NOTICE OF MEETING

HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD

THURSDAY, 26TH FEBRUARY, 2009 at 18:00 HRS - CIVIC CENTRE, HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 8LE.

AGENDA

MEMBERSHIP: See membership list set out below.

1. APOLOGIES AND SUBSTITUTIONS

To receive any apologies for absence.

2. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Members of the Board must declare any personal and or prejudicial interests with respect to agenda items and must not take part in any decision required in relation to that item.

3. MINUTES (PAGES 1 - 12)

To confirm the minutes of the meeting held on 4 November 2008 as a correct record.

4. URGENT BUSINESS

The Chair will consider the admission of any items of urgent business. (Late items will be considered under the agenda item where they appear. New items will be dealt with under Item 17 below).

DISCUSSION TOPIC:

5. PARTNERSHIP RESPONSE TO THE RECESSION

A presentation will be given and Board members will discuss and agree a joint approach.

BUSINESS ITEMS:

6. THE COUNCIL'S BUDGET 2009/10

A presentation will be given.

- 7. ACTION PLAN IN RESPONSE TO THE JOINT AREA REVIEW OF SAFEGUARDING IN HARINGEY (PAGES 13 88)
- 8. COMPREHENSIVE AREA ASSESSMENT (CAA): AUDIT COMMISSION LEAD, JACKIE BARRY-PURSSELL

A presentation will be given.

- 9. PREPARING FOR HARINGEY'S COMPREHENSIVE AREA ASSESSMENT (CAA) THE AREA ASSESSMENT (PAGES 89 116)
- 10. HARINGEY'S FIRST COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT FRAMEWORK (PAGES 117 146)
- 11. LOCAL AREA AGREEMENT 2ND AND 3RD QUARTER PERFORMANCE REPORT (PAGES 147 178)
- 12. LOCAL AREA AGREEMENT REFRESH (PAGES 179 204)
- 13. AREA BASED GRANT: ALLOCATIONS TO THEME BOARDS 2009/10 2010/11 (PAGES 205 208)

INFORMATION ITEMS:

- 14. HARINGEY HOUSING STRATEGY 2009-19 -UPDATE (PAGES 209 212)
- 15. HARINGEY SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY STRATEGY: PROGRESS REPORT JUNE 2007 DECEMBER 2008 (PAGES 213 220)
- 16. BRIEFING ON THE PROPOSED MERGER OF THE COLLEGE OF NORTH EAST LONDON (CONEL) AND ENFIELD COLLEGE (PAGES 221 230)
- 17. THEMATIC BOARD UPDATES (PAGES 231 236)
- 18. NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS
- 19. ANY OTHER BUSINESS
- 20. DATES OF NEXT MEETINGS

The next scheduled meeting of the HSP is due to take place on 27 April 2009.

Dr Ita O'Donovan
Chief Executive
London Borough of Haringey
River Park House
225 High Road Wood Green
LONDON N22 4QH
18 February 2009

Xanthe Barker Principal Committee Coordinator

Tel: 020 8489 2916 Tel: 020 8489 2660

xanthe.barker@haringey.gov.uk

www.haringey.gov.uk

	Organisation (s)	No. of reps	Name of Representative
cies	Haringey Council	5	Cllr. Claire Kober, Leader of the Council (Chair) Dr Ita O'Donovan, Chief Executive Cllr. Nilgun Canver, Cabinet Member (Enforcement and Safer Communities) Cllr. Lorna Reith, Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member (Children and Young People) Cllr. Kaushika Amin, Cabinet Member (Enterprise and Regeneration)
Agen	NHS Haringey	2	Richard Sumray, Chairman
Sore ,	Haringey Council/NHS	1	Tracey Baldwin, Chief Executive Eugenia Cronin, Director of Public Health
Statutory and Core Agencies	Haringey Barnet, Enfield & Haringey Mental Health Trust	1	Maria Kane, Chief Executive
tory a	London Fire Brigade	1	John Brown, Borough Commander Haringey
Statu	Metropolitan Police	1	Dave Grant, Chief Superintendent
0,	Job Centre Plus	1	Walter Steel, External Relations Manager
	Middlesex University	1	Lucille Allain, Director of Social Programmes
	Learning and Skills Council	1	Yolande Burgess, Partnerships Director
	College of North East London	1	Paul Head, Principal of CONEL (Vice-Chair)
	Registered Social Landlords	1	TBC
	Homes for Haringey	1	Michael Jones, Chair of Homes for Haringey
Community & Voluntary Sector	Community Link Forum	6	John Egbo Derma Ioannou Reverend Nims Obunge Martha Osamor Faiza Rizvi Michelle Stokes
0 %	HAVCO	1	Robert Edmonds, Chair of HAVCO
sts/	Haringey Youth Council	2	Youth Councillor Adam Jogee, Chair TBC
Other Interests/ sectors	The Bridge New Deals for Communities (NDC)	1	Rachel Hughes, Vice-Chair of the NDC
Themes	Thematic Board Representatives	5	Cllr Brian Haley, BPP representative Peter Lewis, CYPSPB representative Cllr John Bevan, IHB representative Cllr Kaushika Amin, EPB representative Rev Nims Obunge, SCEB representative Mun Thong Phung, WBSPB representative
MP's and GLA	2 MP's and 1 GLA representative	3	David Lammy, MP for Tottenham Lynne Featherstone, MP for Hornsey and Wood Green Joanne McCartney, GLA AM for Haringey and Enfield
	TOTAL	35	



Page 1 Agenda Item 3

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

Present:

Councillor George Meehan (Chair), Councillor John Bevan, John Brown, Yolande Burgess, Eugenia Cronin, Dave Grant, Robert Edmonds, Councillor Brian Haley, Paul Head, Rachel Hughes, Derma Ioannou, Councillor Dr Ita O'Donovan, Janette Karklins, Pastor Nims Obunge, Martha Osamor, Councillor Lorna Reith, Faiza Rizvi, Michelle Stokes, Richard Sumray, Penny Thompson, Mun Thong Phung.

In Attendance:

Xanthe Barker, Helen Barry, John Brewer, Tony Chapman, Mary Connolly, Jean Croot, Stephen Deitch, Michael McNicholas, Robin Payne, Pamela Pemberton, Helena Pugh, Naeem Sheikh, Patricia Walker, Telsa Walker.

MINUTE ACTION NO. SUBJECT/DECISION BY

HSP98.	APOLOGIES AND SUBSTITUTIONS			
1131 30.				
	Apologies for absence were received from the following:			
	Councillor Kaushika Amin Tracey Baldwin -Penny Thompson substituted Councillor Bob Harris Councillor Nilgun Canver John Egbo			
	Michael Jones Maria Kane Joanne McCartney GLA AM Sharon Shoesmith -Janette Karklins substituted Walter Steel			
	The Chair welcomed John Brown of the London Fire Brigade and noted that this was his first meeting as a member of the HSP.			
HSP99.	DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST			
	No declarations of interest were made.			
HSP100.	. MINUTES			
	RESOLVED:			
	That, subject to the amendments set out below, the minutes of the meeting held on 3 July 2008 be confirmed as a correct record:			
	 Michelle Stokes be added to the list of those present. Minute number HSP85, paragraph 5, first line, be amended to read: 			
	'It was noted that approximately twelve per cent of the funding available had been allocated to Third Sector projects'			

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

HSP101. URGENT BUSINESS No items of Urgent Business were received. HSP102. PRESENTATION ON COMPREHENSIVE AREA ASSESSMENT

The Board received a presentation on the new Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA).

An overview was given of the scope of the CAA and it was noted that it was comprised of two key strands:

Area Assessment

This strand would consider how effectively local public services delivered local priorities, economic prospects, community safety and potential for future improvement.

Organisational Assessment

This strand would consider the use of resources and performance management and how the Council delivered value for money through their combined use of resources and performance management.

It was noted that Partners would be inspected by their own inspection regimes and that these would liaise with the Audit Commission.

In assessing this four key themes would be considered:

- Management of finances
- Governing business
- Managing resources
- Managing performance

In terms of the Area Assessment the following key areas would be focussed upon:

- How well do local priorities express community needs and aspirations?
- How well are the outcomes and improvements needed being delivered?
- What are the prospects for future improvements?

It was noted that the Local Authority would be required to produce and publish an Annual Summary, which would include an overview of key priorities, overall successes, challenges and future prospects. It was envisaged that these would form a tool for members of the public wanting to obtain an overview of the Borough.

In addition to this a system of red and green flags would be used to indicate areas where arrangements were considered inadequate to deliver improvement or where exceptional or innovative practice was

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

demonstrated.

The Board was advised that that the CAA would take a more holistic approach to assessing performance and would gather evidence over the course of a year rather than focussing on a limited period.

It was noted that the following timescale for the introduction of the CAA had been set out:

• January 2009: Publication of CAA Framework

• February 2009: Publication of Final Council CPA Results

• November 2009: Publication of First CAA Reports

In response to a query, the Board was advised that the CAA had no specific sanctions within it that could be issued against the Local Authority or Partners if they failed to meet these. However, there were sanctions under existing legislation that could be applied where performance was unacceptable.

The Board was advised that the Audit Commission would have access to existing validated data and that this would inform the inspection.

In response to query as to how the role of the Voluntary and Community Sector would be measured, the Board was advised that the Council's relationship with HAVCO and the involvement of the CLF representatives on HSP and Thematic Boards would be considered.

The Chaired noted that each partner organisation would now need to consider how they would address the four key themes set out above.

All to Note

RESOLVED:

That the presentation be noted.

HSP103. LOCAL AREA AGREEMENT 1ST QUARTER PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT REPORT

The Board received a report that provided an overview of performance against National Indicators (NI's) included within the Local Area Agreement (LAA) during the 1st Quarter of 2008/09.

It was noted that there were a number of Indicators where data was not available at present. However, the report provided information based on the latest available data, in order to give an indication of current performance.

The Board was advised that four risk areas had been identified:

- Prevalence of Chlamydia in under twenty year olds
- Improved street and environmental cleanliness, levels of graffiti and fly posting
- The percentage of non-decent Council houses

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

Domestic violence –repeat victimisation

It was acknowledged that the lack of data available in relation to some Indicators was disappointing. However, it was envisaged that this would be resolved in many instances during the 2nd Quarter; where data was collected annually proxy indicators were being set.

The Board was advised that the survey referred to under NI 1, which was due to have taken place in September, had not yet been completed as field work was still been undertaken. The results would be available in early 2009.

The Board discussed hospital admission rates and it was noted that, despite having the highest alcohol mortality rate in London, alcohol related hospital admissions were relatively low in the Borough. The Director of Public Health noted that this issue was recognised by the PCT and that the new Alcohol Strategy included actions to develop understanding in this area.

There was agreement that future reports should provide an overview of the measures being taken by each Thematic Board to address Indicators showing as Red.

Corporate Head of Policy & Performan

The Chair underlined the need for Thematic Boards Chairs to be proactive in their management of performance issues.

Thematic Chairs/ HSP Coordinat ors

RESOLVED:

- i. That the report and the measures proposed to address areas of under performance be noted.
- ii. That future reports should include measures being taken by the relevant Thematic Boards where Indicators were showing as Red.

Corporate Head of Policy & Performan ce

HSP104. WORKSHOP SESSION: TOP TWO LOCAL AREA AGREEMENT UNDER PERFORMING TARGETS

The Board received presentations on two under performing LAA targets, NI 113: Prevalence of Chlamydia in Under Twenty Year Olds and NI 195d: Improved Street and Environmental Cleanliness Levels of Graffiti and Fly Posting.

Following the presentations the Board considered the following three questions and how these could be addressed:

- What are Partners doing to support this priority?
- What further actions would you like to undertake?
- What support would you need to undertake these?

NI 113: Prevalence of Chlamydia in Under Twenty Year Olds

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

Y, 4 NO	VEMBER 2008	
During	discussion the following suggestions were made:	
(It was noted that young men in the category were particularly difficult to target and there was agreement that the Partnership needed to identify new ways of reaching this group.	
l	It was suggested that facilities used by young men such as gyms, barbers and leisure centres should be used to promote Chlamydia testing and general awareness of sexual health.	Council/ PCT
(There was agreement that flyers and leaflets promoting Chlamydia testing should be distributed to the relevant partners and that partners should ensure that these were available at any relevant event or place.	All to Note
ı	It was noted that the PCT had created a dedicated website to promote and provide details of Chlamydia testing and it was agreed that details of this should be circulated to Partners.	PCT
	That the Partnership should improve the 'marketing' of Chlamydia testing and raise awareness amongst the community generally.	All to Note
į	It was suggested that representatives from each organisation should be trained to act as a contact point for cascading information on Chlamydia. A list of contacts should be compiled and circulated to partners.	PCT/ All to Note
	That ways of better utilising social networking sites and use of texting should be considered.	PCT/ Council
!	There was agreement that schools had a key role to play in raising awareness of sexual health and Chlamydia amongst young people. Rather than addressing the issue of Chlamydia in isolation, work should be carried out with schools to mainstream this within the existing curriculum.	PTC/ Council
,	That there should be analysis of the number of young people who were tested for Chlamydia outside the Borough and where these tests were being conducted.	PTC/ Council
	That Haringey People should be used to publicise Chlamydia testing and to raise awareness of sexual health issues.	Council
.		

NI 195d: Improved Street and Environmental Cleanliness Levels of graffiti and Fly Posting

The Board discussed the number of prosecutions for fly posting in the Borough and was advised that there was not a correlation between the number of prosecutions and the reduction in the number of instances of fly posting.

The Board was advised that in order to pursue a prosecution individuals

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

had to be caught first hand. Without this type of evidence it was not possible for a prosecution to be taken forward. It was noted that information was already shared between Boroughs regarding regular offenders. During discussion the following suggestions were made: Police/ • That the Police and the Council's Enforcement Team should liaise Council and share details of known 'hot spots' with a view to the Police providing a presence in these areas. Council That legitimate sites should be better publicised to encourage use. **RESOLVED:** That the suggestions made during discussion should be considered by Council/ All to Note Partners and the appropriate Council officers and taken forward where appropriate. HSP105. THEME BOARD PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT The Board received a report that reviewed Performance Management across the Partnership and included recommendations to assist in embedding this. As part of the introduction of the new HSP Performance Management system an external advisor had been employed to produce guidance on the roles and responsibilities of the Thematic Boards. A series of workshop sessions had been held and through these a process had been developed for the Thematic Boards to use. It was envisaged that the 2nd Quarter would see the embedding of the Performance Management Framework. This would be monitored by the HSP Performance Management Group (PMG). **RESOLVED:** That the report be noted. HSP106. AREA BASED GRANT REVIEW The Board received a report that presented the findings of the Area Based Grant Review. It was noted that the Review had taken place during July and August at the request of the HSP PMG. Of the one hundred and forty-four projects assessed one hundred and sixteen had received Green status, twentytwo Amber and six had been rated as Red. In order to ensure that the process was fair and transparent it had been

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

tested against a new Compact Proofing Toolkit.

A quality assurance exercise had been carried out on a sample of projects by the Chief Executive of HAVCO and two senior Council officers. Both the Compact Proofing and quality assurance exercise demonstrated that the Review process and criteria were fair, transparent and applied consistently across the projects.

HSP Manager

It was noted that the Compact Toolkit had been given an award by the Commissioner for the Compact and that this was being presented at Downing Street on 5 November.

It was suggested that it would be useful if the information contained within the report was also analysed by Sector in respect of the ABG allocation.

HSP Manager

RESOLVED:

- i. That the recommendations, as set out in the report, be noted.
- ii. That consideration be given to analysing the information contained within the report by Sector.

HSP Manager

HSP107. HSP GOVERNANCE: REVISED TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Board received a report outlining proposed amendments to the HSP's Terms of Reference.

The amendments were proposed in order to reflect expectations placed on Local Strategic Partnerships (LSP's) following the publication of new Statutory Guidance and the Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA).

The adoption of the new HSP Code of Corporate Governance also required the Terms of Reference to be reviewed in order to make reference to the Community Link Forum and its role as the mechanism for providing representation from the Community and Voluntary Sector.

In order reflect that the Fire Service was included within the list of public bodies assessed under the CAA, a position on both the HSP and PMG had now been allocated to the organisation.

In addition to this the Mental Health Trust had renewed its membership of the HSP and it was further noted that the PMG had agreed that 'Breakfast Meetings' should be held with representatives from the Private Sector to facilitate greater involvement with the Partnership.

There was agreement that the designation of 'Councillors' within the membership list should be moved from the heading 'Voluntary and Community Sector' to 'Statutory and Core Agencies' under 'Haringey Council.'

HSP Manager

It was noted that there were sometimes circumstances in which a deputy

HSP Manager

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

may need to be sent on more that two consecutive occasions. There was agreement that the wording in relation to this should be revised to state that it was unacceptable to give apologies for more than two consecutive meetings without a substitute being fielded.

The Chair noted that attendance by Board members was important and that deputies should only be sent in exceptional circumstances.

All to Note

RESOLVED:

That revised Terms of Reference, as presented within the report, be adopted, subject to the amendment set out above in relation to the use of substitutes at meetings.

HSP Manager

HSP108.

HARINGEY'S ALCOHOL HARM REDUCTION STRATEGY 2008-11

The Board considered a report that presented the Council's Alcohol Harm Reduction Strategy 2008-11.

It was noted that this built upon the previous Alcohol Harm Reduction Strategy that had ended in March 2008 and took into account new statutory duties and guidance.

A strategic framework was proposed that set out how the relevant Thematic Boards would manage delivery of the activities within their responsibility. An Alcohol Strategy Group would also be formed, which would report to the Safer Communities Executive Board, Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board and Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board, to ensure that each of the strands were properly coordinated and delivered effectively.

The Board was advised that the Local Authority had a statutory duty to produce a Strategy and that Government guidance stated that this should address all alcohol related harm. The Strategy also reflected local priorities reflected in the Community Strategy and Local Area Agreement and the importance of providing an effective and coordinated response from a wide variety of organisations was noted.

In response to a query as to whether additional posts referred to in the report had now been approved, the Board was advised that at present this issue was not resolved. There was agreement that documents being considered by the Board should be updated, as far as possible, before being submitted for consideration.

HSP Manager/ All to Note

It was noted that further guidance was likely to be received from the Government during the life of the Strategy and therefore it was suggested that the foreword should make clear that it was a 'living document' that would be updated on a rolling basis to reflect these changes.

Drug & Alcohol Strategy Manger

RESOLVED:

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

- That the strategic priorities contained within the Strategy be endorsed.
- ii. That the proposed strategic monitoring and evaluation framework be endorsed.
- iii. That the proposed approach and delivery programmes be supported by the Board.

HSP109. CHILD POVERTY STRATEGY AND ACTION PLAN

The Board received a report that provided details of the Council's new Child Poverty Strategy and Action Plan.

It was noted that the need to address the levels of Children Poverty was recognised under National Indicator (NI) 116 of the LAA. The key aim of the Strategy was to ensure that the Council and its Partners worked together in a joined up way to reduce Child Poverty in the Borough and the Strategy and Action Plan set out proposals for tackling this issue.

The Strategy and Action Plan had been consulted upon with the HSP Thematic Boards and the Youth Council and the consultation period was due to close on 5 November 2008.

The Board was advised that a Working Group, consisting of Members and officers of the Council, had been established in order to ensure that the Strategy was properly considered by all Council departments. It was suggested that Partners should take similar steps to ensure that their organisations were assisting in achieving the Strategy's objectives.

All to Note

The Board was advised that recent changes in the current economic climate had been recognised and measures to address this were being considered at present.

It was suggested that the Strategy should place a greater emphasis on the contribution that better health standards could make to quality of life.

Children's Services

RESOLVED:

That the Child Poverty Strategy and Action Plan be noted.

HSP110. CORE STRATEGY UPDATE

The Board received a report that provided an update on progress against Haringey's Core Strategy and the future programme for taking the Core Strategy forward for adoption.

The Council's Cabinet had approved the first stage of the Strategy in December 2007. A 'Preferred Options' document was now being provided, which would be consulted upon with statutory bodies, stakeholders and the public before proceeding to the final draft stage.

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

	,	
	The revised timetable for adoption of the Core Strategy was due to conclude in Summer 2010.	
	RESOLVED:	
	That the update on the outcome of the consultation on the Issues and Options paper and the next stages of the Core Strategy be noted.	
HSP111.	'NO ONE WRITTEN OFF: REFORMING WELFARE TO REWARD RESPONSIBILITY' -RESPONSE TO GREEN PAPER	
	The Board received a report setting out the Council's response to a Green Paper published by the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) 'No One Written Off: Reforming Welfare to Reward Responsibility'.	
	RESOLVED:	
	That the Council's response to the Green Paper be noted.	
HSP112.	LOCAL AREA AGREEMENT COMPARATIVE INDICATORS	
	The Board received a briefing paper that provided an overview of the how the LAA National Indicators selected by Haringey compared with those chosen nationally and London wide.	
	It also drew comparisons with its 'Nearest Neighbours' (as defined by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance Association (CIPFA)).	
	RESOLVED:	
	That the report be noted.	
HSP113.	THEMATIC BOARD UPDATES	
	The Board received a report that provided a summary of the activities undertaken by each of the Thematic Boards since the last HSP meeting.	
	In addition to the information contained within the report the following additional updates were provided:	
	Better Places Partnership	
	It had been agreed that the Better Places Partnership and Integrated Housing Board should hold two joint meetings per year in order to provide an opportunity for discussion of their shared priorities.	
	Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board	
	A successful event, attended by over one hundred people had been held	

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

	at the World Café to launch the new Children's Plan.	
	Enterprise Partnership Board	
	A successful event had been held on 24 October at the Neighbourhood Resources Centre in Northumberland Park to launch the Families into Work project based there.	
	Integrated Housing Board	
	Nothing further to add.	
	Safer Communities Executive Board	
	The Board had agreed to hold its meetings in two parts, consisting of a general business section, followed by a discussion forum where a specific topic was considered.	
	Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board	
	A Health Inequalities event was being held on 25 November and members of the Board were welcome to attend.	
	RESOLVED:	
	That the report and verbal updates provided be noted.	
HSP114.	NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS	
	No new items of Urgent Business were raised.	
HSP115.	ANY OTHER BUSINESS	
	Public Appointments/Volunteering	
	The Chair reminded the Board that earlier in the year it had been agreed that it should take an active role in increasing the number of people participating in public life.	
	An event due to held on this issue, in July, had been postponed. He asked for Partners support in raising the profile of this issue and suggested that this issue should be highlighted by Partners at any future events being held.	All to Note
	Haringey Compact -10 th Anniversary Celebration	
	The Board was advised that an event was being held on 10 November, at to mark the 10 th Anniversary of the Haringey Compact. Details could be obtained from Stephanie Rowland:	All to Note
	Stephanie.rowland@haringey.gov.uk	

Page 12 MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) TUESDAY, 4 NOVEMBER 2008

HSP116.	DATES OF FUTURE MEETINGS	
	The Board was asked to note the following dates of future meetings:	All to Note
	26 February 200927 April 2009	

COUNCILLOR CLAIRE KOBER

Chair

The meeting closed at 8.45pm.



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Action Plan in Response to the Joint Area Review of

Safeguarding in Haringey

Report of: Peter Lewis, Director, the Children and Young

People's Service

Purpose

To inform Haringey Strategic Partnership of the Action Plan in response to the Joint Area Review of Safeguarding in Haringey

Summary

In the Joint Area Review (JAR) Report from December 2008, OFSTED makes a number of recommendations for improvement of safeguarding services in Haringey. The Secretary of State for CSF subsequently (1 December 2008) asked "the Director of Children's Service appointed from January 2009 to send me an action plan responding to [the OFSTED] report by the end of February 2009".

The attached plan is that response – and more. As well as responding to the specific points identified by OFSTED, the plan sets out the framework for a journey that will take three years as we progress from 'Inadequate', to 'Satisfactory' and on to be at least 'Good' if not 'Excellent'. Everyone working for children across the Borough has come together for this work with commitment, enthusiasm and a determination to deliver excellent services for children.

The Project Group that met during late December through to February has reviewed the full range of work to be done by an excellent Children's Service. In doing so, areas for change and improvement have been mapped out together with a series of actions that will deliver those improvements with outcomes clearly described.

Seven Themes emerged from the work:

- Leadership and Partnership
- Working Practices
- Getting the Organisation Right
- Early Intervention / Universal Services
- Commissioning
- Delivering success through people

Monitoring the performance and the quality of safeguarding practice

This report summarises the action planned under each of these themes. The full action plan is attached as Appendix 2. Please note that the version of the action plan submitted with this report is the same version as that submitted for the Cabinet meeting on 24 February. It does not include any amendments made following the Overview and Scrutiny meeting of 17 February or the HSP PMG Special JAR meeting of 18 February as the submission deadline for this report is prior to these meetings taking place.

Each of these themes sets out particular areas for improvement that will support the move to an excellent Children's Service.

Financial Implications

The financial plan to support this action plan is still under development at the time of writing. Discussions continue with the DCSF on any additional resources that will be made available to Haringey.

Recommendations

That the HSP consider this report and the attached Action Plan.

For more information contact:

Name: Ian Bailey

Title: Deputy Director, Business Support and Development, CYPS

Tel: 020 8489 2450

Email address: ian.bailey@haringey.gov.uk

Background

In the Joint Area Review (JAR) Report from December 2008, OFSTED makes a number of recommendations for improvement of safeguarding services in Haringey. The Secretary of State for CSF subsequently (1 December 2008) asked "the Director of Children's Service appointed from January 2009 to send me an action plan responding to [the OFSTED] report by the end of February 2009".

In anticipation of the Director's arrival, a multi-agency project board was formed in December, drawn from senior staff across the Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership's statutory agencies. The membership of this board is shown in Appendix 1. The plan set out in full in Appendix 2 is the outcome of intensive joint working. As planned, the process of producing the plan has itself contributed substantially to developing shared understanding and a renewed commitment to partnership working between the statutory agencies.

In the following paragraphs we summarise the main elements of the plan and what it will help us achieve.

Action Plan

Leadership and Partnership

Improvements to Leadership and Partnership will make safeguarding more explicitly a priority for Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP). Although it always has been a priority, the changes proposed in this change programme will not only make that much clearer, it will provide mechanisms for the HSP to be actively involved in monitoring and managing the performance of those services who deliver safeguarding.

An early step in the change programme will be the creation of a Children's Trust. The existing Children's & Young People's Strategic Partnership Board (CYPSPB) will become a Children's Trust as required by the Children Act 2004. This change of status will helpfully reflect the renewed closer working between agencies and sectors in the Borough that has come about in the last 6 months as well as fulfilling our statutory obligations. Strong links will be forged between the work of the Children's Trust and the Community Strategy.

We will establish an Executive Performance Monitoring Group for the Children's Trust with a remit to ensure that targets are set and met by the Safeguarding services.

Work to improve partnership working and communication has already started. The Board that has comes together to write and guide the change programme is evidence of a revitalised partnership across the agencies, with many examples of offers to work much more closely in multi-disciplinary teams being one manifestation of the commitment.

Changes to the Local Safeguarding Children's Board (LSCB) include appointing an independent Chair – already done. This confirms the capacity of the LSCB to act as a critical friend to Children's Services and undertake its own statutory role satisfactorily and independently.

Strengthened partnership working will ensure make sure that we write a strong Children's and Young People's Plan (CYPP) which is to be refreshed in 2009 to cover at least the next three years of our work together.

Working Practices

The changes that we will make to working practices – processes and systems - will see much improvement in people's access to services. Agreement across the services about the consistent use of common referral systems together with more straightforward pathways will speed up how we deal with those referrals. We will be able to make decisions about whether or not assessment is needed more effectively – and we will tell referrers what happened much more consistently and quickly than we have been able to do thus far.

All partners have committed to a review of their processes to ensure effective sharing of information about children, as well as joint-training on all the core processes for assessment. Importantly, the thresholds for intervention are being revised and will be published widely across all agencies to improve understanding, particularly for those who refer large numbers and sometimes cannot see why a decision has been made. Telling people quickly what happened to the referral will also include some feedback on why the decision was made.

The revision to processes will ensure that things are dealt with speedily throughout a child's contact with the services. It will also bolster the robustness of our procedures by making sure there is better cross-checking between agencies when referrals are made. Backed by high quality training and development, these changes will build the confidence and competence of our professional staff, delivering the skills and capacity to deliver excellent safeguarding services.

Getting the Organisation Right

Revising structures – getting the organisation right - alongside the changes to systems will also help make sure that we have the right people, in the right place and at the right time. It will also help make sure that those people have the right skills to do the job they're asked to. Less complicated pathways with fewer changes of social worker as children move through the system will bring greater consistency to the assessment process as well as improving the child's experience.

The improvements to working practices and new investment and support staff will freeze social workers to use their skills where they are most needed – working directly with families. This will go some way towards helping recruit permanent staff who will welcome this as an important support to their work.

Early Intervention / Universal Services

Improving access to universal services and early interventions will reduce the number of children who come to need more targeted services later on — making overall caseload more manageable and providing better outcomes for those children and their families. More consistent monitoring of how well children respond to these interventions will help us to refine our work and make it more effective, in turn delivering better outcomes.

Commissioning

To support the improvement in services we will improve our commissioning so that we get the best safeguarding, in the most effective manner while fulfilling our obligation to provide value for money. This will be helped by an increase in the shared working across the partners and bringing together previously separate budgets to be shared to greater effect. Forward planning the resource needs in the medium term will help all agencies to plan better and secure what is needed against a backcloth of volatile public finances.

Delivering success through people

As performance improves and the services deliver better outcomes, recruitment of workers should also improve since high quality and high performance act as a magnet to the best qualified and best performing staff. This will, over time, tend to become the virtuous circle of improvement where success breeds success. As these higher standards are agreed across all agencies and become embedded, it becomes easier for all agencies to monitor and encourage performance improvement across the agencies developing a culture of aspiration and improvement.

In the plan we set out the immediate steps we will take across the partnership to develop a Haringey Offer to retain good staff and to attract good new staff. We also set out our plans to ensure high quality supervision and management across the agencies, working to shared values and standards, to raise performance and quality in all interventions with children and young people.

Monitoring the performance and the quality of safeguarding practice

The whole plan is designed to produce better outcomes for children, the quality of which we must be able to recognise and measure so that our Performance is managed effectively – by ourselves and those to whom we report. The plan shows how will measure the quality of the work we do as well as the timeliness and quantity.

Immediate priorities

Whilst our ambitions go beyond simply responding to the JAR report recommendations, there are still urgent matters to be addressed in that report. OFSTED will make a Monitoring Visit to Haringey in June 2009. To demonstrate the capacity to improve and show at least satisfactory progress, by June 2009 the final published plan will set out in detail what we will have achieved by the time of that monitoring visit.

Beyond June, we shall make the other changes in a planned and progressive way, matching the pace of change to the development of the services and securing both success and stability.

Appendices

8.1 Appendix 1: JAR Action Plan Project Board members

8.2 Appendix 2: JAR Action Plan

This page is intentionally left blank

Appendix 1 – JAR Action Plan Project Board Members

Haringey Council

Peter Lewis – Director, Children & Young People's Service (Chair)
Janette Karklins – Deputy Director, Standards and Inclusion
lan Bailey – Deputy Director, Business Support and Development
Eleanor Brazil – Deputy Director, Children & Families
Jan Doust – Head of Children's Networks
Rachel Oakley – Service Manager, Children and Families
Kathryn Rhodes – Head of Workforce Development, C&YPS
Tim Dauncey – Interim Director, Special Projects
Haydee Nunes de Souza - Acting Senior Lawyer, Social Care Team
Philippa Morris – Head of Organisational Development & Learning
Jean Croot – Head of Safer Communities
Linda James – YOS Strategic Manager
Tom Fletcher – Children's Networks Development Officer
Deborah Crossan – Project Officer, Policy & Performance

Health Services

Penny Thompson – Interim Deputy Chief Executive, Haringey PCT Prof. Judith Ellis - Director of Nursing, Education & Workforce Development, GOSH Jane Elias – Director of Operations, GOSH Partnership Services Jane Lithgow – Director of CAMHS, BEH Mental Health Trust Claire Wright – Head of Children's Commissioning, Haringey PCT

Police

Chief Superintendent Dave Grant – Haringey Borough Commander Detective Superintendent Reg Hooke – CAIT, MPS Detective Chief Inspector Richard Henson – CAIT, MPS Ian Kibblewhite - Acting Chief Inspector for Partnership and Youth Detective Superintendent Sebastien Florent, MPS

Schools

James Lane – Headteacher, Welbourne Primary School Keith Horrell – Headteacher, Blanche Neville School Tony Hartney – Headteacher, Gladesmore Community School Peter Catling – Head of Centre, Woodlands Park Children's Centre This page is intentionally left blank

Action Plan in Response to the Joint Area Review of Safeguarding in Haringey

Theme 1 – Leadership and Partnership	artnership
Aims	 To provide stable, pro-active, capable, visible, supportive, inspirational, listening, confident
	leaders for the safeguarding of children in Haringey
	 To create a strong partnership with a shared focus on safeguarding children & young people

Area tor improvement 1: Creating a leadersni	eadersnip team to	r sareguarding at p	oartnership le	ip team tor sateguarding at partnersnip level and witnin agencies
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
1.1.1 To strengthen governance by improving the effectiveness of	Chief Executive (Haringey	Partners to HSP	Feb - May 2009	 Children's Trust Executive Performance Management
Safeguarding in the Local Strategic Partnership and in the delivering of	Council)			Group established and Terms of Reference clear
the Community Strategy outcomes.			July 09	
			March –	 IDeA I raining in place for the EPMG
			an des	 Operational support to the Strategic Partnership reviewed and effectiveness increased
1.1.2 Ensure partnership's leadership	Assistant Chief	Partners to HSP	Feb – May	Appropriate non executive and
Is at strategic level and in compilation	EXECUTIVE FUNCY		2003 (as	

	P

Page 2 of 67

Haringey Board and senior officers from partner agencies identified as 'responsible' for Safeguarding in accordance with each agency's governance. • Programme of decision-making and governance meetings agreed and published (including briefings to elected members, Partner Boards/Committees, etc.) • Corporate Parenting Group replaces Children & Young People's Consultative Committee (CYPCC) with change in terms of reference	 Strategy and priorities around children and young people and safeguarding in Community Strategy are reviewed and agreed Local Area Agreement includes agreed indicators and targets on safeguarding. Community Strategy review informs the development of Children & Young People's Plan (CYPP) 2009-20.
new Children's Trust established)	Feb – Sept 2009
	Partners to HSP
Performance Partnerships & Communications (Haringey Council)	Assistant Chief Executive Policy Performance Partnerships & Communications (Haringey Council)
with the <i>Working Together To</i> Safeguard Children (2006) guidance, recognising the different forms of governance within which partner agencies operate	1.1.3 Develop a clearly defined vision and values in which partners state where we aspire to be.

1.1.4 Be clear that partners share responsibility for all Haringey's children and young people	Chief Executive (Haringey Council)	Partners to HSP / CYPSP	Feb -Sep 2009	 Induction and information pack for members of HSP and theme boards is clear on partnerships role and responsibilities on safeguarding in place. Effective induction and training for new HSP and theme board members on responsibilities for safeguarding.
1.1.5 Identify further opportunities for leadership to act as a team across the partnership	Acting Chief Inspector for Partnership and Youth Director Children & Young People's Service HSP Chair of the Area	Partners to HSP	Feb - May 2009	 Effective out-of-hours process in place for appropriate senior staff across the partnership to be informed of any critical incident (a child death or serious injury) at night or weekends. Develop the work programme of the children's trust to ensure the trust takes a lead on issues that impact on children, young people and their families in Haringey Inspection outcomes from all partners are reported to the
	Assessment Group			Safeguarding Policy and Practice Panel.

	>	

Page 4 of 67

1.1.6 Ensure compliance with the Laming recommendations is reviewed annually	Chair, LSCB	All partners	Feb – March 09	First annual review completed
1.1.7 Develop a cross-partnership management/leadership programme focused on safeguarding and inter-	Assistant Chief Executive People &	Assistant Chief Executive Policy Performance	Sept - Feb 2010	Shadowing programme for senior leadership teams within and outside of the partnership
professional working	Organisational Development	Partnerships & Communications		developed and in place Management leadership
	(naringey Council)	(naringey Council) Head of Human		programme developed
		Resources (Haringey Council)		
1.1.8 Set out explicit guidance for the	Director	Haringey Council	Mar – Jun	Guidance published
partnership on the leadership and challenge role of elected members	C&YPS		2009	
1.1.9 Ensure that all relevant elected	Head of Human	Haringey Council	Feb –	 Risk assessments on need for
members have valid CRB checks	Resources		March 09	CRB check of Members
			Feb – May	
			60	CRB checks carried out for all mombars identified as problem.
				one
1.1.10 Elected members and officers	Director Children & Young	Haringey Council	Feb – May	 Establish corporate parenting
for effective ownership and leadership	People's Service)	Engage CiC across the age
of the corporate parenting agenda for				spectrum in reviewing and
Children in Care, and ensure that				planning service development.

corporate responsibility for CIC in				
considered in planning across the				
council.				
Area for improvement 2: Ensuring the leadership teams set the right culture within their organisations, promoting behaviour that supports the partnership's values and strengthens the commitment to Partnership working	eadership team	s set the right of strengthens the	commitment	their organisations, promoting to Partnership working
)		
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
1.2.1 Promote a culture of openness	Director	All partners	June –	First annual staff surveys setup
which enables exchange of views and	Children &	-	Sept 09	and completed across the
learning where the professional roles of	Young			partnership and plans published to
people involved in safeguarding children	People's			address findings
and young people are recognised and	Service		March -	
acknowledged.			May 09	 Regular staff forums and practice
				discussion forums set up, such as
				the social work forum, with staff
				receiving feedback to issues raised
			May - July	in fortime
			60	
				information on structure and
			November	obosco is oftendinos es that all
				changes in structures so that all
			60	staff are clear about now partner
				agencies work.
				 Annual conference on
				safeguarding for all staff

	7070

																	_	1
Gap analysis used to inform training and development needs	Manager and leadership skills and	agreed " B " - B "	 Safeguarding Policy and Practice Panel established for elected 	Council Members to ensure knowledgeable Members, able to	ask appropriate questions to fulfil	Elected members receive validated	safeguarding training, appropriate to their different levels of	responsibility	Ensure relevant training for NHS	Haringey Board is provided		-	 Increased take up of on-line safeguarding training for school 	governors.	 Online safeguarding training 	available to all staff	 Director discussed and agreed with 	
			•						·				•		•			
March – May 09	March –		February – March 09		Feb – Sep				June –	September	60	1	Movember	60	March -	June 09	Feb -	
۸II		-	Haringey Council		Safecilarding	Children's	Board Training &	Development)))))				naringey Council				Youth Council,	
Chair of Children's Workforce	Development		Ulrector, C&YPS		Chair of	training sub	group		Chair of	LSCB	training sub	group	Schools	Personnel			Director	
1.2.2 Ensure leaders and senior managers within the partnership receive appropriate training																	1.2.3 Invite Youth Council to be involved	

in delivery of JAR action plan	Children & C&YPS	C&YPS	March	Youth Council (29 th January 2009)
	Young		2009	
	People's			
	Service			
1.2.4 Establish a Children in Care	Director	C&YPS	Apr – Jul	 Children in Care Council
Council to represent the viewpoint of	Children &		2009	established
children in care	Yonng			
	People's			
	Service			

Area for improvement 3: Improve the working	kings of the LSCB	FSCB		
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
		groups		
1.3.1 Commission a peer review of current	Chair	Partners to	Feb – May	 Weakness and strengths of present
LSCB to look at its operation, membership	LSCB	LSCB	60	arrangements identified and
and structure				recommendations for change made
1.3.2 Review and agree model for LSCB	Chair	Partners to	Feb – Dec	 Agreed model for LSCB determined
	LSCB	LSCB	2009)
1.3.3 Define role and accountability of	Chair	Partners to	Feb – May	 All members clear about their roles
individual members of LSCB	LSCB	LSCB	2009	and responsibilities
1.3.4 Consider appropriate agency level of	Chair	Partners to	Feb - May	 All members are of appropriate

Page 7 of 67

representation on LSCB (where all members are of appropriate seniority within their respective agencies and are empowered to make decisions as necessary)	LSCB	LSCB	2009	seniority within their respective agencies and are empowered to make decisions as necessary
1.3.5 LSCB Chair becomes member of Children's Trust, challenging CTB on safeguarding issues	Chair LSCB	Partners to CYPSP & LSCB	Feb - May 2009	 LSCB Chair member of Children's Trust Board
1.3.6 Implement best practice approach for investigating serious case reviews	Chair LSCB	Partners to LSCB	Feb – May 2009	 Review membership and terms of reference for SCR panels.
				 Ensure sufficient resources to undertake SCRs.
				Establish clear path ways between SCR panels and other LSCB Applications of Child Dooth: OA 9
				חווס פאיס חווס בשנווי, עא א operational practice group.
				 Develop clear communication strategy to inform staff of the fact
				and outcome of all reviews.
				 Improve mechanism for implementing learning from SCR.
1.3.7 Review sub groups of LSCB,	Chair	Partners to	February -	 All sub-groups have clear purpose,
including development of practice review group	LSCB	LSCB	May 2009	terms of reference and appropriate membership
1.3.8 Implement new working	Chair	Partners to	May -	New working arrangements in place
arrangements	LSCB	LSCB	December 2009	

Area for improvement 4: Creation of Children's	Children's Trust			
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
1.4.1 Review models for Children's Trusts and strategic partnerships	Interim Director Special Projects	Partners to CYPSP	Feb - April 09	 Propose a model for a Children's Trust that reflects best practice and meets 2009 statutory guidance Report to Cabinet
1.4.2 Identify a Children's Trust's accountabilities in general and with particular reference to Haringey	Interim Director Special Projects	Partners to CYPSP	Feb - April 09	Accountabilities agreed in line with legislation, statutory guidance and Haringey priorities and clarified for all levels of the Trust (such as Board, Executive Group, Management Group)
1.4.3 HSP agrees new Children's Trust	HSP	Partners to HSP	Feb – June 09	 Agree the membership of the Children's Trust and clarify the role and responsibility of members. Agree terms of reference for Children's Trust Agree governance and structure for the Children's Trust and how it fits within the HSP governance
1.4.4 Develop a Children's Health Board, accountable to the Children's Trust, to lead the development of Be Healthy and drive up performance.	Deputy Chief Executive, NHS Haringey	Partners to CYPSP	Apr – Aug 09	Board established

7	<u>`</u>
7	
C	2
5	מ
۵	\rightarrow{\text{C}}

The board will bring together health services in Haringey, including primary care, and representatives from the C&YPS.				
1.4.5 Produce joint communications strategy and approach for the Children's Trust to promote the	Communication Officer C&YPS (Haringey	All partners	Jun – Oct 09	 Review current agencies' communications strategies Communications Strategy agreed
safeguarding of children and young people	Čouncil)			 Ensure all communications planning is multi-agency in approach and coherent in delivery
				 Review and develop work to build awareness, disseminate information and influence the opinion of:
				Residents/TaxpayersServices users
				PartnersStaff
				 Review and agree audiences, messages and methods of
				communicating them.
				 Review current and ongoing arrangements for this area
				Consistent communications and
	*			messages to all staff in partner agencies
1.4.6 Review ways of involving young	Head of	Partners to	May – Aug	Consultation carried out during
people and the Youth Council in the	Children's	CYPSP	60	summer via Summer University.
Children's Trust and its work.	Network North			

	T
Consideration of findings and action taken to ensure children and young people are fully engaged in the Children's Trust	 Consult on new CYPP Publish new CYPP Sept 09, ensuring that this anticipates the new guidance for all plans due to be implemented 2011 onwards
Aug - Dec 09	Sep 08 – Jul 09 Jul – Aug 09
	Partners to CYPSP (via sub group developing CYPP)
& Lead for Participation	Director Children & Young People's Service
	1.4.7 Agree and deliver a Children and Young People's Plan

Theme 2: Delivering best practice	practice
Aims	1. All practice will demonstrate the principle of "best interests of the child" by meeting the test of "seeing things through the child's eyes" and listening to the child.
	2. All practice will demonstrate the principle that safeguarding requires effective partnership working which respects and values differing professions and organisations and is reflected through integrated arrangements where this will provide the best response and most authoritative service.
	3. All practice will comply with WT and LCPPS and agencies' standard operating procedures and guidance with a shared approach to intervention thresholds.
	4. Our approach will be underpinned by a commitment to inter-agency information sharing arrangements and business processes which enable all partners to fulfil their role and deliver

5. We will **identify best practice and turn it into standard practice** using evidence, research, and evaluation supported by relevant national organisations and the LSCB. the outcome of best in class services for children and their families.

arid evalu	rallon suppo	ried by relevani	nanonai organ	and evaluation supported by relevant national organisations and the LSCB.
Area for improvement 1: Child Protection Referral & Assessment Processes	Referral &	Assessment Programment Programment Programme	sesseoo	
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
2.1.1 Develop new pathway for referrals into children's social care to deliver an efficient, effective, child-focused service.	C&YPS	C&YPS	February – April 09 (Pathway agreed end March 09)	 e single data entry for all contacts/referrals e all referrers clear about what is expected of them high quality information gathering at referral stage decisions on actions to be taken made within 24 hours referrers informed of outcome and reasons for decision in writing within 48 hours Monitoring via case file audit and audits published to Safeguarding Policy and Practice Panel and Children's Trust members (see 9.1.1)
2.1.2 Integrate the referral pathways for children's social care and CAF.	C&YPS DDC&F	C&YPS, Health (GOSH	Jan – April 09	 children and young people receive support from the most appropriate

	the er	2	see	2	<u> </u>			Social	petore	ıse		•	cated	ole as	-	place ר	WOLK		
service	information gathered through the CAF process can inform further assessment work where needed.		 Monitoring via case file audit (see 	 Agreement reached on which agencies use the form in which 	circumstances	 Implementation 		 Allocations are discussed with social 	workers as a matter of course before	electronically allocating the case	 Managers will clearly record 	decisions on framework-i	 Social workers will not be allocated 	more cases than is manageable as	outlined by national guidelines	Escalation protocols are put in place	ior stait and managers when work	loads become too nign	
Pathway	agreed end March 09	Implement	ation April	Feb - May		June – Sep	60	February	5002										
and CAMHS)				C&YPS	Health	Schools		C&YPS											
				C&YPS	3))			C&YPS	DDC&F										
				2.1.3 Wherever possible all agencies use the CAF to avoid duplication and support	better information gathering at initial	stages.		2.1.4 Child Referrals will be allocated	promptly with clear case decisions made	based on need									

				To be implemented immediately
			•	Monitoring by means of feedback
				from social work staff through team
				meetings, social work torum, and climate survev
2.1.5 Develop practice protocols to ensure C&YPS	C&YPS	February-	•	Practice Protocols developed on
		May 09		what information needs to be
a family group each child's needs will be				replicated or cross referenced on
taken into account and decisions/actions				each siblings file
clearly recorded on each file		>	•	Ensure that duty workers/managers
				are aware of where to access/record
				important information
2.1.6 Improve the overall quality of C&YPS	C&YPS	Feb – May		
information and analysis within Initial and DDC&F		60	•	the child and their family are seen as
Core assessments Section 47		All cases		part of the assessment
investigations and conference reports and		to comply	•	the child is spoken to alone where
ensure that these consistently meet		with these		there are concerns for that child's
agreed minimum standard		requiremen		safety
		ts by May	•	social workers demonstrate
		.60		"professional scepticism" (Laming)
			•	the assessment evidences multi
				agency information gathering
			•	the views of the carers and other
				professionals, including any
				disagreements, are clearly recorded
			•	risk analysis is evidenced

7 7 Df G7		

 there is a clear plan for that child/young person outlining what actions the "team around the child" will be taking the family and relevant professionals are kept advised of progress and receive a copy of the assessment Monitoring by case file audit. 	Protocols establishedImplementedMonitoring via case file audit	Thresholds established	Review protocols for joint work between adult's (Parental Mental illness, Learning Disability, Substance Misuse, Domestic Violence) and children's safeguarding services, including the routine cross-checking of referrals and follow-up of information obtained	 Support implementation of the protocols with joint training.
	Feb – March 09 April 09	Feb- April	Feb – May 09	June 09 – March 10
	C&YPS	MPS	C&YPS, Adult social care	
	C&YPS DDC&F	OCU Comman der SCD5, MPS	C&YPS	
	2.1.7 Ensure that social care case transfer protocols are in place and implemented in practice to ensure a seamless service for the child /young person	2.1.8 Establish thresholds for Police attendance of police investigators at medical examinations in cases of physical abuse	2.1.9 Improve strategic and operational partnership between Adult, Culture and Community and Children and Young People Services	

2 1 10 All agencies that hold case files on	I SCB OA	All partners	.lan – Mav	All case files to meet this standard
children and young people will ensure that	Sub			
each case file includes a minimum	Group			All case files to include:
standard set of information	Chair			 an agreed set of up-to-date key
				biographical details (family
				members, involved professionals,
				telephone numbers)
				 a record of all case management
				decisions taken
				 chronology and log of meetings
				 Differentiation between fact and
				professional opinion
				 An action plan of how the
				information recorded will be acted
			P	on
				 Analysis of the information gathered
				Monitoring via case file andit
	ARREST HERE			

Area for improvement 2: Effective and timely	nd timely Information Sharing	Sharing		
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Timescale Targets and outcomes
		groups		
2.2.1 Review and re-publish	ASSISTANT CHIEF	All	Feb – May	 Information Sharing protocols
information sharing protocols and	EXECUTIVE		60	for the partnership reflect any
guidance	POLICY			national standards &
	PERFORMANCE			arrangements set for all partner

	PARTNERSHIPS &		Feb - May	agencies.
	COMMUNICATION		60	All staff are clear about the
	S (HARINGEY			protocols and how they operate
	COUNCIL)			 Clarity on operation of strategic
			Feb – May	information sharing principles
			60	and improve the operational use
				of information sharing protocols.
				 Sign-off HSP Board information-
			May 09	sharing protocol – to be agreed
				by all partners, including
	9			voluntary sector
2.2.2 Implement programme of joint training and communication	Head of Children's Networks	All	Feb – Apr 09	Programme agreed and in place
				 Roll-out programme of joint
			May –	training and communication to
			March 10	practitioners
				. II 0.000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
				All practitioners and managers will .
				 understand the Information
				Sharing Protocol
				 know when to share information
				and do so in a timely manner
				 operate on an assumption in
				favour of sharing information in
				the best interests of the child
				and are empowered to do so
				 continually re-assess situations
				and re-evaluate the need to

_	
2	5
ξ	5
α	0
т	_
000	מ
0000	- ס

May 09 – Aug 09 – Jan- March 09					share information in light of new information arising
Head of Children's Health, May 09 – Networks Council Deputy Chief Medical Dec 08 Executive NHS Director Haringey Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated					make use of all relevant
Head of Children's Health, May 09 – Networks MPS, Aug 09 Council Aug 09 Deputy Chief Medical Dec 08 Director Haringey HTPCT, Jan- March Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated					databases including ContactPoint
Head of Children's Health, May 09 – Networks Council Council Council Haringey Medical Dec 08 Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated			,		
Head of Children's MPS, Networks MPS, Council Executive NHS Medical Haringey Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Primary Care & Primary Care & HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated					Monitor attendance at training
Deputy Chief Deputy Chief Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Director Primary Care & HTPCT and Deputy CEO	e whereby	Children's	Health,	May 09 -	 Information sets, participating
Deputy Chief Deputy Chief Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Designated	t		MPS,	Aug 09	agencies and processes for
Deputy Chief Deputy Chief Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated	ervices		Council		sharing information agreed
Deputy Chief Deputy Chief Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Diesionated	mily they				 Monitoring via audit of records
Deputy Chief Director Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT,	nform those				of relevant agencies
Deputy Chief Dector Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated	here is a				
Deputy Chief Director Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Diesionated					
Haringey HTPCT, Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT,	sals for	Deputy Chief	Medical	Dec 08	 Proposals agreed
Haringey Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT,	for the local	SHN	Director		
Clinical Executive Chair HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT,	ment of		HTPCT,	Jan- March	 Roll-out to practices
	an and		Clinical	60	
	s shared		Executive		
HTPCT, Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated	health and		Chair		
Director Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated	*		HTPCT,		
Primary Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated			Director		
Care & Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated			Primary		
Performance HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated			Care &		
HTPCT and Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated			Performance		
Deputy CEO HTPCT, Designated			HTPCT and		
HTPCT, Designated	4		Deputy CEO		
Designated	4		HTPCT,		
			Designated		

1	9
٠	ö
(2
	ge
	J

		 Procedure in place re temporary accommodation Procedure in place for further housing databases 	Procedure in place
	Feb – Sep 09	Jan 09 April 09	Feb – March 09
Doctor and Director of Operations GOSH Partnership, Director of CAMHS BEH-MHT	Haringey Council	Haringey Council	Haringey Council
	Chair of Clinical Exec Committee, NHS Haringey	Head of Service for Safeguarding and Children in Need	ADS&CH
	2.2.5 Ensure that GPs respond in a timely manner to requests from CYPS colleagues for consultation about a child with a child protection plan, to incl. emergency access in case of dire emergency	2.2.6 Implement routine cross- checking of children subject to subject to a CP plan against the temporary accommodation and other housing databases	2.2.7 Implement routine cross-checking procedure for housing to identify and flag any children living in "dangerous" housing

Area for improvement 3: Thresholds/ Decision-Making/Assessment

	70 JO 00 0000
	0000

Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
2.3.1 Develop and publish a clear set of thresholds that operate across specialist, targeted and universal services to provide guidance on levels of vulnerability and the service required to address these, in line with the guidance in <i>Working Together</i> section 3.18-3.21.	Chair, LSCB	ΑII	Jan – May 09 Apr – Dec 09	 Social care thresholds in place Threshold for vulnerability in place and operational across all agencies
2.3.2 Implement programme of multiagency training to ensure practitioners across the partnership have a common understanding of thresholds and use a common language to talk about need and vulnerability	Chair, LSCB	All	June – Nov 09	 Briefing sessions and training June Nov 09 then periodically Numbers of staff to be trained identified by each agency Effectiveness to be measured by staff survey/supervision
2.3.3 Issue guidance and develop training on the risk of risk assessment, addressing sharing of relevant information, joint assessment of risk, clear and explicit recordings of the rationale for decisions	CYPS Deputy Director of Children & Families	All	June – Nov 09	• Implemented
2.3.4 Conduct multi-agency Child Protection exercises for key staff using MACIE methodology	OCU Commander SCD5, MPS	All	Feb- May 09 June – May 10	 Multi-agency Child Protection exercises and programmes agreed Roll-out programme (multi-agency Child Protection exercises)
			•	

1	•		
Ċ	(-	1
	-		
٦	,		
	•	-	,
	_	_	_
ċ			
•	•	`	
,	(Ľ	1
1	ř	=	
	ċ	τ	7
-			
Ĺ	1	L	

2.3.5 Review decision-making processes within children's social care to ensure decisions (e.g. requests for placements) are made at the appropriate level	C&YPS DD C&F	C&YPS	Jan – May 09	 Issue guidance sharing of relevant information, assessment of risk, clear and explicit recordings of the rationale for decisions
				 Monitored through supervision
2.3.6 Ensure that MPS use relevant information from the violent and sexual	OCU	MPS	Jan – May 09	 Develop compliance model for BOCU through Public Protection
offender register to inform decision making and risk assessment	TPHQ, MPS			Group Control Strategy.
	OCU Commander SCD5, MPS		Jan – May 09	 Develop compliance model for SCD5 through SCD5 Control Strategy. (DSu Knight)
	ocn			 Ensure MIB staff are suitably
	Commander MIB SCD25, MPS		Jan – May 09	trained and instructed on use of ViSOR
	ocn			
	Commander TPHQ, MPS			 Employ two researchers for BOCU Public Protection Desk
			June – Dec 09	
2.3.7 Ensure that CAIT receive required	กวอั	MPS	Feb 09	 Update Domestic Violence SOPs
Information in domestic violence cases	SCD5, MPS		гер – Мау 09	 Review awareness and training of CAIT staff on MAPPA and ViSOB
				Compliance with this requirement will be

				via monitoring reports from the CRIS & Merlin IT systems. See also 2.4.8 on improvements to the CRIS and Merlin systems that will facilitate the flow of information.
2.3.8 Ensure that the rationale for all key	LSCB Chair	All	Jan 09	Implement immediately
decisions is made explicit and recorded,				
across all agencies				 Monitor via case file audit
2.3.9 Put in place escalation procedures LSCB	LSCB P&P	All	May -	Procedure agreed
across all partners to resolve	sub-group		Sept 09	
disagreements where practitioners are				
unable to arrive at a consensus – in – in				
line with London CP procedures section				
18.6				

Area for improvement 4: Using IT systems	stems and databa	ses to support saf	eguarding pr	and databases to support safeguarding practice and information-sharing
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Timescale Targets and outcomes
		groups		
2.4.1 .Re-engineer finance workflow in	Achieving	C&YPS	Feb - June	 Fwi finance module re-
FWI to simplify the process of	Excellence	Finance	60	contracted to reduce s SW time
purchasing services and reduce	Programme			spent on task and increase
social work time given to this task	Manager			promote payments
2.4.2. Establish ICS/FWi support	Head of Service	C&YPS	Feb - June	 Establish and train teams of
teams to stabilise current system use	Transformation	Achieving	60	IT/FWI/ICS specialists to
and support implementation of future		Excellence		support social workers and
configuration. Combined with		Programme		managers in use of system.
practice focus initiatives to build the		Manager.	July 09	

1			
٠	t		
0	ׅׅׅׅ֝֜֝֜֜֝֜֜֝֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜		
	כ כ	1	ב ב
۵	1	L	

Impact on practice analysed		Review completed and changes	implemented															
		Feb - Nov	60															
Head Of Systems Development & Performance Head of	Strategy and Communications ICS Programme	C&YPS		Achieving Excellence	Programme	Manager.		Head Of	Systems	Development &	Performance		Head of	Information	Strategy and	Communications		ICS Programme
		Head of Service	Transformation															
confidence of social workers in the use Framework-I		2.4.3. Review the current ICS	processes on Framework-I and make	changes that support best practice requirements in social work. This	includes	a) continue to work with	Corelogic to identify any areas	for improvement	b) Continue to work with other	boroughs both with the ICS	Sub Group and outside it to	share ideas and identify best	practice models.	c) Review the use of the ICS	forms within social work	practice as a tool for effective	information gathering and	analysis

1)
	•	=)
L	2		
	(1)
	C	ľ	j

										 Improvements implemented 																		
										Mar 09 -	Feb 10																	
										C&YPS																		
										Head of Service	Transformation																	
practice led system both locally and on a national level	k) Integrate findings of the Social	Work Task Force	 Continue to participate in 	DCSF's benefits work and	extend this work on a local	level following the	implementation of the	changes outlined in the	improvement plan	2.4.4 Implement data quality	improvements on Framework-I	system (e.g. through cleansing) - to	support staff in using the system	more effectively	a) Cleansing personal details	screen	b) Identifying and cleansing	duplicate files	c) Ensuring that information in	relation to personal and	professional relationships are	recorded correctly	d) Cleansing of out of date child	purchase services	e) Develop scanning and	uploading protocols	f) Cleansing plans and working	with staff to ensure that plans
	practice led system both locally and on a national level										he Social te in and to local the Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 - •	he Social he Social k-l Transformation k-l Transformation he Social he Social he Social k-l Transformation he Social	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – • Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – • Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – • Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 — Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 – Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 — Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 - Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 - Transformation Feb 10	Head of Service C&YPS Mar 09 - Transformation Feb 10

	1	\ C	
,	4	=	
,		c	
	ς	1	
	(=	
1	ć	ì	

CRIS and Merlin to facilitate information sharing and risk assessments	Commander TPHQ, MPS		09 Oct 09 – Dec 10	agreed - Implementation
ıt child	protect	tion meetings fa	cilitate good	Area for improvement 5 : Ensuring that child protection meetings facilitate good inter-agency communication and decision-making
Lead	рĸ	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
LSCB	ä:	All	March 09	All partners to formally commit through the LSCB that they will ensure attendance of appropriate
			Feb 09	staff at all child protection meetings, or in exceptional circumstances send a written report to the chair of the meeting no less that 24 hrs before the meeting
			-	 Ensure that all relevant professionals are invited to child protection meetings and that the invites go out in a timely fashion
			March 09	 Ensure times and locations of child protection meetings enable staff from
			Sep 09	all agencies to attend, including holding meetings in hospitals and schools

LSCB All Jan – April • - group - group Jan – Aug 09 09 09 09 Head of All Jan – April • Service Quality					
LSCB All Jan – Aprill • - group Jan – Aug 09 09 09 09 Head of All Jan – April • Service Quality					 Report to LSCB with records of attendance (6 months after)
- group Jan – Aug 09 Peb – Aug 09 Head of All Service Quality	2.5.2 Improve the quality of child	LSCB	All	Jan – April	Communicate key messages from Morking Together and the London
Jan – Aug O9 Feb – Aug O9 O9 O9 All Bead of All Service Quality		- group			Child Protection Procedures with
Jan – Aug 09 09 09 1					regard to "strategy" discussions and meetings, S47 investigations, core
Jan – Aug Og Og Og Head of All Service Quality					groups and initial CP conferences, to
Jan – Aug 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09					ensure that all staff understand and fulfil their roles and responsibilities
Feb – Aug Peb – June Ped of All Service Quality					 Develop and implement training and
Feb – Aug 09 09 Head of All Jan – April 09 09 O9				Jan – Aug	development programme and
Feb – Aug 09 09 Feb – June 09 09 Service Quality				60	performance management to ensure the competence of all conference
Feb – Aug Og Head of All Service Quality					chairs, in line with the London Child
Feb – Aug 09 09 Pead of All Jan – April 09 09 09 O9					Protection Procedures
Feb – June 09 Head of All Jan – April 09 Service 09				Feb – Aug	 Develop and implement training programme for meeting participants
Feb – June 09 Head of All Jan – April Service Quality				60	to promote effective challenge
Feb – June 09 Head of All Jan – April Service 09					across professional disciplines
Head of All Jan – April • O9 O9 O9 O9 O9					Develop and implement structured Develop 40 mooting objection
Head of All Jan – April • O9 Ouality				Feb – June	approach to meeung observation and feedback
Head of All Jan – April • Service 09 Quality				60	
Service 09 Quality	Ensure the quality and timeliness of	Head of	All	Jan – April	 Ensure the record of decisions are
	ution of child protection minutes	Service		60	distributed at the meeting and full
		Quality			minutes are distributed within three

	Assuranc			working days
	e and			
	Child		Sep 08	 Report on CP meetings to LSCB with
	Protectio			monitoring results
	_			
2.5.4 Refine the legal planning meeting	Assistant Haringey	Haringey	Feb 08	 Procedure refined
procedure to ensure advice is sought and	Head of	Council		 Regular meetings established
provided in a timely fashion	Legal –			between C&YPS Core Team and
	Social			Legal Services to ensure monitoring
	Care			and overview of work undertaken
	Team			

Area for improvement 6: Ensuring the im	plementatio	n of clear and a	chievable chi	the implementation of clear and achievable child protection plans
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	imescale Targets and outcomes

Action	<u> </u>	Lead	Involved groups	Imescale	Imescale largets and outcomes
2.6.1	2.6.1 Implement and monitor CP plans to	Head of	All	Jan – April	 Agree and publish required standard
new r	new required standard	Service		60	for all CP plans
		Quality			 All plans to meet required standards
•	Show explicit account of how the	Assuranc		May 09	 Report case file audits to LSCB Sub
	plan will lead to better outcomes for	e and		June 09	Group
	the child	Child			-
•	are realistic and achievable	Protection			
•	Set out the roles and responsibility				 To be monitored via case-file audit
	of each agency involved to ensure				
	adherence to the requirements of				

the plan			
 Are reviewed when there is any 			
significant change in circumstance			
and all agencies are involved in the			
review			
 are adhered to with fidelity, and 			
where there are difficulties in			
implementing the plan, this is			
flagged up and the plan is reviewed			
•			
2.6.2 Ensure that the membership of each	C&YPS	All Jan – April	Core Group to meet this standard
'core group' is clearly defined, with all	DDC&F	60	Monitor and report on case files and
practitioners understanding their role and		May 09	sample of interviews with core team
responsibilities and as part of the 'team			members
around the child'.			

	Fimescale Targets and outcomes	 establish multi-agency working group to support improvement employ an additional CiC Nurse to enable the CiC Health Team to support Social Workers in ensuring that the information to support the initial health assessment is available to the
	Timescale	Feb 09 Feb – Aug 09
	Involved groups	C&YPS, NHS Haringey, GOSH
Children in Care	Lead	Head of C&YPS Children's Harings GOSH GOSH
Area for improvement 7: Support for Children in Care	Action	2.7.1 Improve the quality and accuracy of health assessments for children in care

paediatrician	 Establish procedures to ensure: 	 initial health assessments 	are carried out by a	paediatrician/ designated	doctor for children in care.	 All follow up assessments 	are reviewed by the	designated doctor, with	inadequate reports followed	up by primary care	performance	 Develop programme of training for 	GPs, social workers and other	professionals around the health	needs of children in care	 introduce bi-annual health reviews 	for children and young people in	care with targeted health needs.	•
Apr 09 –	Apr 10									Apr – Aug	60				Sep 09 –	March 10			

short breaks for carers of children and young people with learning difficulties		
aks for carers of children and		
: Respite care and short brea		
Area for improvement 8: Respite care and	and/or disabilities	

Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
		groups		
2.8.1 Establish a steering group to provide Hea	Head of	C&YPS, NHS Feb -	Feb –	 Group established
strategic leadership for the	Additional	ditional Haringey	March 09	

Г	•	۰.	
٠.		_	7
(1		١
•	-	-	•
_	t	Ξ	:
	C)
	7	_	•
4	_		
0		١	J
2	:	ċ	i
ι	. '	١.	1
	•		7
	ζ	L	J
	÷	Ξ	i
	L		J
		÷	è
	C	ı	j
	-		1
ſ	1		
•	-		

implementation of the Aiming High: better	Needs			
support for disabled children and their	and			
families.	Disabilities			
2.8.2 Consult parents /carers and young	Head of	C&YPS, NHS	Feb –	 Consultation complete
people on the short break transformation	Additional	Haringey,	March 09	
programme	Needs	Markfield		
	and	Project		
	Disabilities			
2.8.3 Establish a range of short breaks,	Head of	C&YPS, NHS	April 09 –	 Programme implemented
based on the outcomes of the	Additional	Haringey	March 11	
consultation and drawing on universal	Needs			
and voluntary services and specialist	and			
services.	Disabilities			
2.8.4 Establish system for the collection	Head of	C&YPS, NHS	Feb - May	 System in place
and use of robust data and information to	Additional	Haringey	60	
determine current service use, needs and	Needs			
gaps and which will underpin planning and	and			
commissioning of short breaks.	Disabilities			
2.8.5 Develop workforce strategy to	Head of	C&YPS, NHS	April 09 –	 Strategy developed
ensure both quality and sufficiency of the	Additional	Haringey	March 11	
short break workforce (carers and staff) to	Needs			
meet the identified scale of service	and			
expansion and the requirements of the	Disabilities			
Full Service Offer.				

Area for improvement 1: Roles and responsibilities	nsibilities			
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
		groups		
Structures				
3.1.1 Reorganise the CIN & Safeguarding	C&YPS	C&YPS	Feb- April	Proposal
service to minimise the need for case	DD C&F	LSCB	60	 Perform baseline of current process
handovers and so that there is continuity			April	Management quality assurance
for children and their families, referrers,			April - July	arrangements revised and consulted
and colleagues in the team around the) uo
child			Aug – March	 Implementation
			2010	:
			July 2010	 Evaluation report
3.1.2 Change the management C&YPS	C&YPS	Independent	April – May	New management arrangements in
arrangements of Independent Reviewing	DD C&F	Reviewing	60	place
Officers to ensure sufficient independence		Officers	July 10	
and improve advocacy for children in line				 Evaluation report

with statutory requirements				
3.1.3 Develop provision, roles and	Interim	Health	Feb – April	New job description and strategic
expectations of Designated and Named	Deputy		60	roles developed and agreed by
professionals for NHS Haringey and	Chief		May - July	LSCB
ensure their reporting arrangements are	Executive		60	 Implementation
brought into line with best practice. Move	SHN)			-
the designated nurse role to the PCT	Haringey)			
3.1.4 Establish single point of entry (SPE)	Director	BEH-MHT	Feb – Apr	SPE established
to specialist CAMHS to ensure timely and	of	NHS Haringey	60	
equitable access to the appropriate service	CAMHS	,		
3.1.5 Establish dedicated specialist mental	Director	CAMHS	Feb – Sep	 Dedicated input established
health input for Referral and Assessment,	CAMHS	R&A staff	60	
Safeguarding and Children in Need teams,				 Establish baselines for waiting times
to provide consultation, liaison, and direct			Feb - Sep	and access to services
work with children and families			60	 Evaluation report to monitor waiting
				times and access to services
			July 2010	

Area for improvement 2: Ensuring the most efficient and effective mix of professional and support skills	nost efficient an	nd effective mix	of professio	nal and support skills
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Timescale Targets and outcomes
3.2.1 Employ screening officers to DD C&F improve the process for receiving, filtering and directing referrals to R&A	DD C&F	C&YPS Haringey Council HR	Feb – May 09	 Screening Officers employed Improved workflow through the assessment process

 Identify, agree and acquire any additional resources 	n O			
gap	Apr – July			families meets the requirement of court
Perform gap analysis of resourcing	Apr 09		Transformation	needs of children in care and their
	March 09		Service	service" which is responsive to the
 Specify and agree requirements 	Feb –	C&YPS	Head of	3.2.3 Establish a flexible "contact Head of
services				
 Quicker identification of needs and 	>			
assessment				
improvement in quality of				
Speedier assessment &				
families		Council HR		up social worker time
 Increased contact time with 	60	Haringey		staff within CIN & Safeguarding to free
 Administrative staff employed 	Feb – April	C&YPS	DD C&F	3.2.2 Employ additional administrative
and reporting to Monitoring Group				
 Monitoring through dip sampling 				
assessments				
 Improved quality of initial and core 				
completed on time				time to undertake assessments
successful assessments				manager) and free up duty social worker

Area for improvement 3: Ensure sufficient	ient capacity for	r manageable an	d safe workl	capacity for manageable and safe workloads across all agencies
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	imescale Targets and outcomes
3.3.1 CYPS workload and staffing	Head of	C&YPS	Feb – Mar	Benchmark workload assessmen

1	`	
ċ	C	5
	_	_
	ל)
c	r	1
ò	2	5
	ع	2
Ì	ř	3
r	ï	
1	_	

assessment	Service Transformation		09 Feb – Mar 09 Apr – Sep	 Identify resource gap Develop and agree resourcing plan
3.3.2 NHS Haringey workload and staffing assessment	Deputy Chief Executive (NHS Haringey)	NHS Haringey	Feb – Mar 09 Feb – Mar 09 Apr – Sep 09	 Benchmark workload assessment Identify resource gap Develop and agree resourcing plan
3.3.3 MPS workload and staffing assessment	OCU Commander SCD5, MPS	SdM	Feb – Mar 09 Feb – Mar 09 Apr – Sep 09	 Benchmark workload assessment Identify resource gap Develop and agree resourcing plan including: flexible staff model for SCD5 supervisory capacity in Haringey CAIT staffing levels and admin support for PCLOs
3.3.4 Recruit additional senior lawyers within the Legal Services Social care team to provide specialist legal advice and support to the client department	Assistant Head of Legal – Social Care Team	Haringey Council	Feb 2009	Staff recruited
3.3.5 Establish a forecasting demand mechanism for referrals, assessments and placements of children at risk	DD BSD	Joint Commissioning Board	Feb – Sep 09	Forecasting demand mechanism in place and supports medium term financial modelling

Report to C&YPS Core Team

March – Sep 09

DD C&F Voluntary and Community sector

Head of Service Transformation

3.3.6 Investigate potential for Third Sector support for Child Protection Processes

Children's Trust Board

Action Lead Involved groups Timescale groups Timescale group stablished Targets and outcomes 3.4.1 Identify opportunities for further strategic partnership strategic partnership Lead Involved groups Timescale group stablished Action Action Timescale group stablished group stablished Timescale group stablished 3.4.1 Identify opportunities for further bings across the Executive (NHS Haringey) NHS Haringey - Report Hepoint group stablished Ang 09 Haringey) Haringey) Ang 09 Haringey Evaluate the following proposals: a single multi-disciplinary group services (including proposals: a single multi-d		O	C&YPS		
LeadTimescaleTargets and outcomesLeadTimescaleTargets and outcomesDeputy Chief Executive (NHS Haringey)C& YPS NHSFeb - Apr O9 Aug 09• Review group established • Report • Repo					
LeadInvolved groupsTimescale groupsTargets and outcomesDeputy Chief Executive (NHS NHS NHS)Feb – Apr Paringey)• Review group established Paringey)Haringey)Aug 09Evaluate the following proposals:	Area for improvement 4: Aligning se	ervices to facilitate in	ntegrated workin	D	
groups Feb – Apr • Review group established Deputy Chief C& YPS • Rebort Haringey) Aug 09 Evaluate the following proposals: a single multi-disciplinary guidance advisory ser across Health, the Police Chief Chief CAIT, MPS Detective CAIT, MPS - Joint investigation assessment across childres social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir goodel Operations, GOSH - A consultancy model	Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
Deputy Chief Executive (NHS NHS Haringey) Haringey) MPS DDC&F Detective Chief Inspector CAIT, MPS Deputy Chief CAIT, MPS Preport Beview group established Report Preport Aug 09 Evaluate the following proposals: a single multi-disciplinary guidance advisory ser across Health, the Police Chief CAIT, MPS Director of Operations, GOSH Aug 09 Evaluate the following proposals: a single multi-disciplinary guidance advisory ser across Health, the Police Chief Schools and social care) the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir			groups		
Aug 09 Haringey) Haringey DDC&F Detective CAIT, MPS Director of Aug 09 Evaluate the following proposals: - a single multi-disciplinary guidance advisory ser across Health, the Police Children's services (inclusion schools and social care) to established care and the CAIT, Operations, GOSH - A consultancy model	3.4.1 Identify opportunities for further	Deputy Chief	C&YPS	Feb – Apr	 Review group established
Haringey) MPS Evaluate the following proposals: - a single multi-disciplinary set advisory set across Health, the Police Chief Chief schools and social care) to established CAIT, MPS Director of Operations, GOSH Haringey Aug 09 Evaluate the following proposals: - a single multi-disciplinary set advisory set across cinclu schools and social care) to established care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir dools in the care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir across childrown works and the care and the	across the	Executive (N	NHS	60	 Report
MPS Evaluate the following proposals: a single multi-disciplinary guidance advisory ser across Health, the Police Chief Schools and social care) to established CAIT, MPS Director of Social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir GOSH Evaluate the following proposals: a single multi-disciplinary gere advisory ser across (inclustration) to established care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir done).	strategic partnership	Haringey)	Haringey	Aug 09	
- a single multi-disciplinary guidance advisory ser across Health, the Police Children's services (inclu schools and social care) the established - Joint investigation assessment across childrespools and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir broader model			MPS		Evaluate the following proposals:
guidance advisory ser across Health, the Police Children's services (inclu schools and social care) the established - Joint investigation assessment across childres social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir hondel					- a single multi-disciplinary CP
across Health, the Police Children's services (inclu schools and social care) tr established - Joint investigation assessment across childr social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir - A consultancy model			DDC&F		guidance advisory service
Children's services (inclu schools and social care) to established - Joint investigation assessment across childr social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir - A consultancy model					across Health, the Police and
schools and social care) trestablished - Joint investigation assessment across childr social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir - A consultancy model			Detective		Children's services (including
established - Joint investigation assessment across childr social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir - A consultancy model			Chief		schools and social care) to be
- Joint investigation assessment across childr social care and the CAIT, broader model of joint visitir - A consultancy model			Inspector		established
1			CAIT, MPS		- Joint investigation and
					assessment across children's
1			Director of		social care and the CAIT, and
1			Operations,		broader model of joint visiting
			GOSH		 A consultancy model

Area for improvement 5: Out of Hours Services	Services			
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	imescale Targets and outcomes
3.5.1 Re-commission out-of-hours services based on an appraisal of	Head of Service	Haringey Council	Feb- May 09	 Effectiveness of existing service assessed and where necessary

	70 00 00 00 0	

Area for improvement 6: Accommodation and	ion and infrastru	cture – improvi	ng the workir	ng env	l infrastructure – improving the working environment for staff and clients	
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targe	Targets and outcomes	
		groups				
3.6.1 Involve staff in planning an	DD BS&D	C&YPS BSD	Mid Feb 09	•	Schools HR move to Civic Centre	
improved working environment for the			End March	•	Additional office and desk space	
CIN and Safeguarding service		Corporate	60		for referral and assessment	
		Services	March -	•	Planning and procurement phase	
			Aug 09			
		Smart	Aug - Dec			
		Working	60	•	Implementation of phase 2	
		(OD&L)				
				•	Space to interview clients in	
					private and accommodate children	
					when necessary	

Page 40 of 67

7	
ţ	5
7	
	ט
۵	

Theme 4: Early Intervention/universal services	ervices			
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Progress and outcomes
		groups		
4.1.1 Review the resources available		Children's	May - Oct	•
across the partnership for early	Head	Social Care	60	
intervention and targeted support that	Children's			
can prevent children needing to access	Networks	Children's		
children's social care at a later stage		Centres		
		Social		
		200		
		Multi-		
		Disciplinary		
		Teams		
		North MDT		
		Co-ordinator		
		and Integrated		
		Working &		
		Workforce		
7		Dev Manager		
		Director of		
		Operations		
		GOSH		
		Partnership		
		OG! VICES		

29
ਰ
42
age
Ба

		Head of Safer Communities			
		Unit			
		Acting Chief			
		Inspector for			
		Partnership		>	
		and Youth			
<u>}</u>	Chair	All partners	Aug – Nov	Clear local continuum of provision	of provision
to set out the role of universal, targeted and specialist services in reducing the	CYPSP		60	agreed, based on the model of the	nodel of the
likelihood of negative outcomes					
4.1.3 Ensure that the re-launched	Head of	Children's	2 nd April	 Launch extended services strategy 	ses strategy
extended services strategy contribute to	Children's	Centres	<u> </u>		
safeguarding and early intervention	Network		Dec 09	 All schools to deliver core offer 	ore offer
	West	Schools			
		Partner			
		agencies			
		Voluntary			
		0000			
4	Head of	Children's	Feb – Sep	Develop standards and agreement	agreement
	Children's	Centres	60	Launch	
s centre and children's home, in	Networks		Sep 09	 Agreement signed off with each 	vith each
order to:		Schools	Sep 09 -	Headteacher and governing body	rning body
a) Improve the support these settings			Apr 10		,
provide to vulnerable children		Multi-			

b) Identify trends and areas for		Disciplinary		
development in service provision		Teams		
4.1.5 Work with schools, through the	Chair, LSCB	Schools	September	 Agreement signed off with each
LSCB Safeguarding in Schools Forum to		:	2009	Headteacher Conference/Forum
develop a clear set of expectations of		Police		
universal services and a joint				
understanding of thresholds for referral to		TPCT		
targeted and specialist services.				
4.1.6 Invite all schools to participate in a	Head of	Schools	May - Sep	 Set up and agree evaluation cycle
3-yearly evaluation of all aspects of their	Children's		60	
provision for the health, safety and well-	Networks		Dec 09	First evaluation cycle completed
being of children and provide a written				-
report to the governing body of each				 All schools to include their review
school.				as an appendix to the Self
				Evaluation Form
4.1.7 Enhanced focus on children	Head of	Education	June – July	 Hold a series of workshops within
missing education	Education	welfare	60	each Children's Network for school
	Welfare	service		staff with responsibility for
	Service			attendance and set out the
		All services		expectations that the CAF used to
		that work with		assess and/or refer children/young
		schools	September	people with poor attendance.
			December	 Develop and deliver briefings,
			60	training and advice to all services
				within the CYPS and across the
				Children's Trust on supporting the
				attendance of children and young

67	5
ţ	5
44	+
Dace	2
Ω	3
Ω	_

			Sep – April 2010	people at school and ensure that they are able to report concerns quickly.
				 Extend the role of Education Welfare Officers. To include
				supporting the safeguarding responsibilities for children in
				universal settings, including the provision of advice, support and
				training to school staff.
4.1.8 Complete partnership Family	Head	C&YPS	Feb - Sep	 Family Support Strategy agreed
	Children's Networks	GOSH	n n	and publishedBeview the organisation of family
			Aug - Nov	support
			60	 All FSWs receiving case
			July 09	supervision that is matched to the
				level of needs expected within their
			July 2010	caseroadsEvaluation of operation and
	Director of			effectiveness of family support
	Operations (GOSH		March –	• Agradaya edt deildig bac ogsød
	partnership		July 09	of parenting courses including
	services)			guidance on which courses are
	Strategic			relevant to which types of need
	Manager			
	(501)		100 - 000 -	 To set up a Family Intervention Project to provide services for the

		L 0 7	

				most challenging families identified within Haringey
4.1.9 Refresh and launch the parent participation strategy in all schools, Children's Centres and other educational	Head of Children's Network	Schools	Feb Sep 2009	 Clear plan for parental engagement in their children's learning and schedule of support that they can
settings and work with these services to promote parents/carers active	North & Lead for			access
engagement with their children's learning	Participation			
4.1.10 Develop and implement programme of training for education settings to adopt the Domestic Violence	Domestic Violence Co-ordinator	Haringey Council	Feb – July 2009 Sep 09	 Training programme for schools agreed
Risk Matrix model (Barnados) to support		Barnados		 Training programme started
earry and accurate Identification of children who maybe at risk				
	<u></u>			
4.1.11 Develop joint plan between the	Domestic	Haringey	Apr – Sep	 Establish a baseline for Child
LSCB and Domestic Violence Partnership Board to minimise impact of	Violence Co-ordinator	Council LSCB	60	Protection cases where domestic violence is a significant factor
domestic violence on the safety of		Domestic		 Plan agreed
children and young people		Violence Partnership Board		
4.1.12 Reduce anti-social behaviour	Head of	Schools,	Feb – Sep	 Develop the role of the Youth
	Children's	Police,	60	Summit as a key strategic
	Network	C&YPS, YOS		partnership tor ensuring that

	North & Lead for			children and young people are protected from the risks of anti-
	Participation			social behaviour.
	Strategic Manager		Feb – Apr	
	(YOS)		60	 Set up a Triage project whereby YOS workers will work in police
			Jan – Jan	custody in order to divert young people from criminal activity
				To work jointly with the Youth
				Service and ASBAT on the Challenge and Support Project to
				reduce anti-social behaviour
			Apr – Apr 11	amongst young people
				Intensive Intervention Project using
				the triple track approach of
				prevention, non-negotiable support
				and enforcement to work
			-	intensively with those behaving in
			Jan – Jan	an anti-social manner
				 To continue to roll out restorative
				approaches training to partners and
				selected primary schools - ongoing
				 Schools, Police, C&YPS, YOS.
4.1.13 Reduce the incidence of teenage	Head of	Teenage	Feb – Aug	 Refresh teenage pregnancy
pregnancy and improve support for	Inclusion,	Pregnancy	60	strategy and action plan
teenage parents	C&YPS	Board		

Implementation of the Family Nurse Partnership for Teenage Parents	 Establish Tier 2 early years mental 	health service consisting of 3	Clinical Psychologists. Service to	be based in children's centres and	will support front lines staff, offer	one to one and group provision,	and facilitate access to specialist	services.	 Develop school aged provision 	through implementation of Keys to	Wellbeing and the Targeted Mental
Feb 09 – Feb 10	January –	March 09						Feb – Sep	60		
NHS Haringey Feb 09 – Feb 10	BEH-MHT,	NHS	Haringey,	C&YPS,	Schools and	Children's	Centres				
Director of Operations, GOSH Partnership Services	Director of	CAMHS									
	4.1.14 Develop the early intervention role	of Child and Adolescent Mental Health	Services								

and	
3AF as the basis within universal and targeted services for identification and	
r ident	
ces fo	
d servi	
argete	ntion
l and ta	interve
iversa	priate
thin un	sision making about appropriate intervention
sis wi) about
the ba	makinç
SAF as	ision
h the (nd dec
stablis	eeds a
nt 2 : Est	onal n
vement 2	f additi
ʻ impro	nent of
rea for	ssess
4	a

				:
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Timescale Progress and outcomes
4.2.1 All Haringey Children's Centres	North MDT	Universal	Feb 2009 -	 All referrals measured through
and schools will undertake a CAF for any Co-ordinator settings	Co-ordinator	settings	July 2010	Vulnerable Children Conversation
children that they consider to be	and			

vulnerable, as the first stage in	Integrated			
identifying additional needs	Working &			
	Workforce			
	Development			
	Manager			
4.2.2 Training and communication	North MDT	All services	Feb - July	 Training and Communication
programme to ensure all agencies and	Co-ordinator	HAVCO	2009	programmes developed
voluntary and community bodies are	and		July 09	 VCS Groups identified and
using the CAF appropriately for	Integrated			engaged in the programme
assessment, analysis, and multi-agency	Working &		July- Dec	 Training and Communication
planning and not just as a referral	Workforce		60	programmes rolled out
system	Dev			Measured through Vulnerable
	Manager			Children Conversation
4.2.3 Redesign the process of decision-	North MDT	LOW	Feb09	 Group formed
making on CAF to ensure swifter	Co-ordinator	coordinators	Feb -	 NFER/LARC evaluations reviewed
response with the multi-agency panel	and		March 09	and impact on Haringey systems
focussing on complex cases that require	Integrated	Health	Feb- June	identified
a multi-agency response	Working &		60	 Review completed
	Workforce	YOS	July - Aug	 Implementation
	Dev		60	Evaluation report
	Manager	CAMHS	July 2010	

	Fimescale Progress and outcomes
onal (LP)	Timesc
tablishing the role of the Lead Professional (LP)	Involved
e role ot the	Lead
Area tor Improvement 3 : Establishing the	Action

4.3.1 Implement programme of	Head of	All – including	Feb- June	 Model of working as Lead
communication and training to ensure all	Children's	schools	60	Professional agreed and published
practitioners (including those in universal	Networks			
settings and those with a statutory				Programme of
responsibility to undertake the role):			Sep- Dec	training/implementation agreed and
 understand the roles and 			60	rolled out
responsibilities of the lead professional				
 have the competency and confidence 		*		Evaluation report
to carry out the role			July 2010	
 work closely with the child and family to 		<i>P</i>		
ensure their views are central				
act as the central point for the sharing				
of information and ensure everyone is				
kept updated				
4.3.2 Implement procedures to ensure the	Head of	All	June 2009	 Procedure agreed and implemented
allocation of a lead professional for	Children's		– Dec	across all agencies
children moving from social care or other	Networks		2009	
specialist service back into				
targeted/universal services				

Theme 5: Commissioning and resources

Aims

To develop joint planning and commissioning arrangements, which focus on safeguarding and emphasize the importance of prevention and early identification and intervention, and improving outcomes for children and young people in Haringey. Arrangements to be underpinned by a sustainable financial plan.

Area for improvement 1: Planning and commissioning of services to be based on needs assessment and understanding of effective practice.

ellective practice.				
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Progress and outcomes
5.1.1 DCSF facilitated commissioning workshop	DD BSD	C&YPS NHS Haringey	April 09	Workshop held
5.1.2 Carry out a Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (JSNA) into safeguarding and	Director of Public	JSNA Steering Group, JSNA	Feb – Jul 09	 JSNA and literature review completed
vulnerable children and young people with a focus on early identification.	Health	Sub Group on vulnerable		
		children and		
		young people, and Joint		
		Commissioning Board		
5.1.3Cross agency planning and	DD BSD	Joint	Apr – Aug	 Collate outcomes from JSNA,
commissioning review		Commissioning	60	Vulnerable Children's conversation,
		Dogra		Strategic planning

		SCD5, MPS		
		Commander		
 Implementation 		ocn		
		Commissioning		
proposals.		Children's		
developed to support revised		Head of		
If necessary, business case			group	
		Officer	qns	commissioning processes.
borough and sector wide.		& Development	Death	funding and fit with joint planning and
Overview Panels reviewed –		LSCB Training	Child	Overview Panels. To include sustainable
Response and the Child Death	2007		LSCB	for Rapid Response and Child Death
completed.	10	Board		
Diam's paincipoismance bac painage	Sen - lan	Children's Trust Sen _ lan		

Area for improvement 2: Establish robust joint commissioning arrangements	ust joint commis	sioning arrangem	ents	
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Fimescale Progress and outcomes
		groups		
5.2.1 Confirm the Joint Commissioning	DSB QQ	Joint	June 2009	 Arrangements confirmed by
and CYPS Commissioning Framework		Commissioning		Children's Trust Board
 Structure (Board, Sub-Groups 		Board		
and locality arrangements)				
Membership and terms of		Partners to		

1	2	5
4	5	
	C	J
(`	J
Ļ	9)
	a	י
i	Č	3
	π	
۲	١	

reference		Children's Trust		
Children's Network		board		
arrangements				
5.2.2 Develop joint commissioning and	Director of	Joint	June –	 Arrangements developed
procurement support working arrangements	NHS Haringey	Commissioning Board	SO YOU	
		Partners to		
		Children's Trust		
		Board		
		DDBSD		
5.2.3 Align procurement and	DD BSD	Joint	June – Oct	 Develop common core of
performance management		Commissioning	60	procurement and tendering
arrangements to ensure safeguarding		Board		guidelines and assessment
		-		criteria in relation to safeguarding
		Corporate		
		procurement		
		ופמוווא		
		Head of		
		Children's		
		Networks		
5.2.4 To ensure that other partners (e.g.	Head	Extended	June –	 Enhanced guidelines produced
extended) schools and the VCS), who	Children's	schools	Sep 09	and disseminated to all
commission services or have third	Networks	co-ordinators		schools/VCS organisations/faith
parties working with children and young				groups
people on their sites, are provided with		Schools	July 2010	

67
₹
C
_
Ç,
73
a
9
π
۵

clear leadership and guidelines on	Personnel	Programme of Regular monitoring
saleguarding, including roles and responsibilities for ensuring and	HAVCO/other	and review by organisations, to ensure that enhanced
maintaining the safety of children, at or	VCS umbrella	safeguarding is maintained
referred to, those facilities.	organisations	
	Faith groups	
	Corporate	
	Voluntary Sector Team	
	DD BSD	

Theme 6: Delivering success through people	hrough people
Aims	 To engage and empower staff from across the partnership in changed ways of working
	 To encourage a culture of openness and honesty by listening, learning, and focusing on the
	delivery successful outcomes for vulnerable children
	 To attract and retain excellent staff and value their contribution
	 To develop the skills and capacity of managers and supervisors- encouraging reflective
	practice particularly within clinical supervisions
	 For the children and young people's workforce to be competent and skilled in relation to
	safeguarding
	 To have joint learning and development that facilitates, common understanding, shared
	values and aspirations at all levels across the partnership
	 To create a positive culture by building workforce support for new structures and new ways
	of working to deliver efficient quality services, in partnership
	 To develop the workforce skills and knowledge, in an innovative, high performance, multi-
	agency context.
	 To have a shift in culture that reflects improved ways of working with partners and adoption
	of more open ways of working

Area for improvement 1: Recruiting and retaining good staff across the partnership	and retaining good s	taff across the	partnership	
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Timescale Targets and outcomes
6.1.1 Develop an all partnership Haringey Offer to include:suitable accommodationtechnology supply & support	ASSISTANT CHIEF EXECUTIVE PEOPLE &	All partners	Feb – Jun 09	 Benchmark neighbouring Boroughs and national methods of recruitment and retention within social work and beyond,

 professional & clinical supervision 	ORGANISATIONA L DEVELOPMENT			including pay & benefits and support package available (CPD,
team working	(HARINGEY			supervision, ICT, accommodation
• CPD	COUNCIL)		• Jul – Jul	Haringey Offer developed
 career progression potential 			• 60	Cross partnership recruitment
 involvement in ways of working 		,	Sep 09	and retention strategy in place
 being part of a strong 				ai posta cooi ace pailpacinoso o
partnersnip			February	Salegual ullig sel vices stalled III
 a pay package developed to reflect the valued professional 			2011	
roles.			•	Haringey seen as a desirable
				employer – measured through
			February	recruitment and retention
			2015	indicators
6.1.2 Develop a non-specialist trainee	Head of	All partners	Feb - Dec	Map and explore existing trainee
scheme in the Children's Trust for	Organisational		60	schemes across the partnership
people interested in working with	Development &		•	Create four one year trainee
children's services, but not sure which	Learning		Dec 09	positions (foundation through to
career path to pursue.				graduate level) to work across
				the partnership providing
				experience of key
				occupations/professional areas
6.1.3 Expand the social work	Head of	C&YPS	February	Additional places developed
graduate trainee scheme	Organisational		2010	
	Development &			
	Learning			
6.1.4 Fast track recruitment for staff in	Head of Human	All partners	June 2009	Reduced length of time for
sateguarding, including CRB checks,	Hesources			recruiting safeguarding posts

taking account of impact of new Vetting & Barring scheme				
Area for improvement 2: Supervision and Mana	and Management			
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
6.2.1 Ensure consistent application of the social care supervision model	ASSISTANT CHIEF	C&YPS	Jun 09	Managers workshops delivered
-	EXECUTIVE PEOPLE &		Apr 09 Apr 10	Benchmark climate surveyClimate survey completed
	CRGANISATIONA L DEVELOPMENT			Social care supervision model to
	COUNCIL)			ensure that: 1 managers and practitioners
				focus on the needs and safety
				or the child 2. managers evaluate the quality
				3. practitioners are able to reflect
				on the quality of their practice and identify learning points
				4. practitioners are guided to
				share information
				appropriately 5. practitioners are fully aware of
				risk assessments

				6. staff are encouraged to openly
				discuss their workload in
				supervision, particularly where
:				lliere are concerns
6.2.2 Ensure consistent application of	Director of	Director of	90 unf	 Managers workshops delivered
the health supervision model	Operations GOSH	Operations		
	Partnership	All Health	Apr 09	 Benchmark climate survey
	Services	providers	Apr 10	 Climate survey completed
			-	
6.2.3 Programme to ensure	OCU Commander,	MPS	Feb – Jun	 Programme in place
Compliance with Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for supervision	SCD5, MPS		60	
6.2.4 Develop a managerial	ASSISTANT	All partners	Feb - Sep	Programme developed
competency programme	CHIEF		60	
	EXECUTIVE			
	PEOPLE &			
	ORGANISATIONA			
	L DEVELOPMENT			
	(HARINGEY			
	COUNCIL)			
6.2.5 Support and mentoring scheme	Head of Service	All	Apr 09.	 Children and Families support
for children and families team	Transformation			scheme implemented
managers			Sep 09	 Identify potential to extend
				across the partnership

Area for improvement 3: Developing the skills and confidence of our workforce

Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
		groups		
6.3.1 Refresh the Children's workforce	Head P&OD	All partners	Feb – Mar	Review composition of Children's
development partnership			60	Workforce Development Board
		DD BSD		 Evaluate learning and
			Apr – Jun	development programmes across
		Head	60	the partnership
		Workforce		 Complete development of CWD
		Development	Mar - Oct	strategy for Haringey
		CAYPS	ກ	 Create a network of workforce
			Sep 09	development officers across the partnership
6.3.2 Review of training needs and	Chair	All partners	Mar-Jun	Review completed
develop training plan in safeguarding	LSCB Training		60	Training plan developed
across the partnership (linked to the	and		Jul – Sep	-
annual audit of Section 11	Development		60	Training plan developed to address areas
responsibilities)				identified.
				 staff capacity and skills to work
				with families in partnership,
*				gather information, make
				judgments and take action when
				relationships break down
				Build the assertiveness of all
				staff involved in safeguarding in
				dealing with difficult and complex
				cases
				Develop practitioners skills in
				effectively exchanging views and

27	5
τ	5
D O	כ
0	٠.
Ω	_

				dealing with disagreements in meetings where parents are present such as core groups 4. Basic safeguarding awareness for staff in Universal and non safeguarding roles
6.3.3 Develop a multi-agency core safeguarding induction programme, which builds on the Children's Workforce Development Council's induction standards and the Department for Children Schools and Families (DCSF) Common Core of Skills and Knowledge. This core programme will be developed in addition to specific professional groups and settings induction programme. The core induction programme will involve all partners, including the private and voluntary sectors.	Chair LSCB Training and Development sub group	All partners Head Workforce Development C&YPS CAIT command training department	Mar – Jul 09	Programme developed and agreed
6.3.4 Extend the pilot newly qualified social worker supervision and support scheme	Head of Practice Learning	C&YPS	Mar -May 09 Jun – Sep 09	Review pilotImplement extended scheme
6.3.5 The Tavistock and Portman NHS Trust to work with social work staff and	Head of Service	Tavistock	Feb – May 09	Barriers identifiedPlans developed

managers to support them in identifying	Transformation		Jun – Nov	
and addressing barriers to improving			60	
professional practice at an individual				
and collective level				
6.3.6 Implement an agreed debriefing	Borough	All partners	Apr – Oct	 Develop agreed debriefing process
process on a Critical Incident De-	Commander		60	
briefing model within each organisation				
and across multi-disciplinary teams				
6.3.7 Develop a programme of	Head of	All partners	Jun 09 -	
evidence informed practice	Service	-	Jun 10	
-	Transformation			
6.3.8 All professional, relevant	Head HR	All partners	Mar - Oct	 Scheme for collection and analysis
qualifications and accreditations are			60	of data developed
kept up to date				 Monitored every 6 months
6.3.9 Ensure compliance within agency	Chair LSCB	All partners	June 2009	 All staff working with children have
safeguarding procedures, for staff who				sufficient accreditation
have designated child protection roles				
in universal settings				

Area for improvement 4 Engage and empower all staff in the Children's Trust with the change programme	empower all staff	in the Children's	Trust with th	e change programme
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Timescale Targets and outcomes
6.4.1 Weekly update staff eNewsletter Communication Officer CY&PS		All partners	Jan 09 Mar 09 Jun 09	 Launch for C&YPS Expand to other partners Develop additional communication tools

70) 5
7	
0000	מ
	L

6.4.2 Establish processes to consult	DDBSD	All partners	Dec 08	Social Work staff forums
and gather staff views and encourage			Feb - Mar	established
dialogue on the change programme		Head OD&L	60	Consultation with staff on the
				change programme
			• Apr 09	Carry out climate survey
			•	Coordinate approaches to staff
				surveys and work on overall
				improvement plans as a result of
				staff feedback, sharing good
6.4.3 Develop a staff quality and	Head OD&L	All partners	• 06 09	Network formed
change network within Children's		HOST		
Trust to take forward findings from			_	
6.4.1, including the identification of				
Quality Change Champions from each				
team or service area				
6.4.4 Develop programme of staff	Head OD&L	All partners	Feb – May	
activities across the partnership			60	
working within the Children's Trust				
6.4.5 Develop the family information	Head of	All partners	Feb – Dec	Launch Practitioners Zone
service directory Practitioner Zone to	Information		60	
allowed shared access to internal	Strategy &	Communication		
communications across the	Communications	Officer		
partnership		Haringey		
		Council		

Theme 7: Monitoring the performance and the quality of safeguarding practice

Aims

Ensure compliance with Working Together to Safeguard Children, London Child Protection Procedures, and all agencies' standard operating procedures and guidance Robust arrangements for monitoring the quality of safeguarding practice

Dissemination of learning from QA and monitoring activity

Area for improvement 1: Ensure quality assurance and monitoring activity focuses on both quality and quantity

Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
7.1.1 Develop and implement programme	Chair	All partners	Mar 09	 Sampling, scope and methodology
of continuous dip sampling and qualitative	LSCB QA		Apr 09	agreed
assessment of case files across the	Sub group			 Benchmark established
partnership				 Regular reports to Elected Members
7.1.2 Senior managers to regularly audit	DD C&F	All partners	Mar 09	 First audit completed
case files				
7.1.3 Actively engage with agencies to	DD C&F	All partners	Mar 09	 Feedback sought
receive feedback on safeguarding practice				
within Haringey (e.g. Courts, Head				
Teachers, Islington legal services)				
7.1.4 Implement team based self-	DD C&F	Haringey	June 09	 Team based self assessment
assessment		Council		process in place
7.1.5 Actively seek feedback from families	Service	All partners	Feb – June	 System developed
receiving safeguarding services	Manager		60	
	Child		June 09	 Baselines set
	Protection			

7.1.6 Agree and implement CAF quality	North	All partners	Dependent on date of agreement of Pan
assurance framework based on the Pan	MDT Co-		London CAF protocol
London CAF protocol	ordinator		
	and		
	Integrated		
	Working &		
	Workforce		
	Dev		
	Manager		

Area for improvement 2: External challenge and scrutiny	ge and scru	ıtiny		
Action	Lead	Involved	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
		groups		
7.2.1 Ensure the work of the LSCB QA	Chair	All partners	Feb –	Review parameters of current child
sub-group has an appropriate focus on the	LSCB QA		March 09	protection data collection and
effectiveness of multi-agency child	Sub			expand to include practice quality
protection practice	group			indicators – by March 2009
			Feb – May	 Identify a named partnership analyst
			60	to support the strategic work of the
				sub-group
			Feb – May	 Establish clear pathways between
			60	the LSCB QA sub-group, the LSCB
				Operational Practice Group and the
				recommendations of any Serious
			,	Case Review
			Apr – Sep	 Develop protocol for themed practice
			60	audits that includes a clearly

Dage 64 of 67

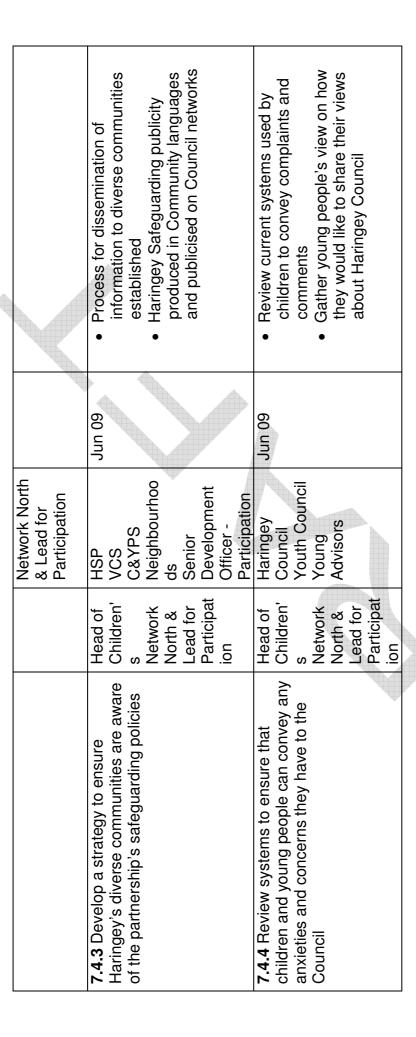
		_		
identified process for communicating outcomes	Forward plan includes regular reviews of children's social care	Safeguarding Policy and Practice Panel established Sample data set supplied to panel Safeguarding Policy and Practice Panel to meet monthly and reviews quality of casework Independent Expert recruited and supporting the Panel Summary of quality checks reported to CEMB, Cabinet and Scrutiny on a regular basis	Monthly report supplied	OFSTED visit programmed and reporting schema agreed/accepted
	•	• • • •	•	•
	June 09	Mar 09 Apr 09	Monthly	June 09
	Haringey Council	C&YPS	All partners	All partners
	Democrat ic Services Manager (Scrutiny)	Cabinet Member for C&YPS	Director Children & Young People's Service	Director Children & Young People's
	7.2.2 Build regular reviews of all aspects of children's social care into the forward programme for Overview & Scrutiny	7.2.3 Establish a cross party expert member panel with expert support (the Safeguarding Policy and Practice Panel) to monitor the quality of safeguarding. Panel to receive regular independent case audits.	7.2.4 Director of Children's Services to supply a monthly report to the Secretary of State for Children, Schools and Families	7.2.5 Ofsted monitoring visit

	Service			
Area for improvement 3: Renewing performance measurement and evaluation	rmance mea	asurement and (evaluation	
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
7.3.1 Develop Haringey Council corporate data quality strategy to ensure that the data we use is fit for purpose and represents an accurate and consistent picture of the Council's and joint partnership activities	Corporat e Head of Performa nce & Policy	All partners	Jan 09 Mar - Nov 09	 Data quality strategy agreed Joint data quality audits of cross- cutting indicators with key partners
7.3.2 Review models for triangulation of data and maximise use of Covalent (Haringey Council's new performance management system) in order to analyse and use performance information more intelligently	DD BSD	All managers - Haringey Council	June 09 Sep09 Feb – Mar 09	 Models for triangulation reviewed Information and data used more intelligently CY&PS performance team establish regular qualitative performance meeting with Children and Family managers
7.3.3 Develop the partnership's measures	Chair	CY&PS	Feb – Apr	 Joint NHS Haringey/CY&PS

	involving cl	nidren and you	ng peopie an	d their communities
Action	Lead	Involved groups	Timescale	Targets and outcomes
7.4.1 Improve the systematic collection of the views of children in care and those with child protection plans	DD C&F	CYPS External partner	Feb – Sep 09	 Views of CIC and those in receipt of CPP are known Benort
-		_		
7.4.2 Ensure that children are consistently	Head of	CYPS	June 09	 Re-launch guidance for children and
involved in their reviews	Service	Action for		young people on their rights as a
	Children	Children	Sep 09	child in care
	in Care	Children in		 Report on monitoring of reviews
		Care Head of		
		Children's		

and pertormance		LSCB QA NHS Haringey 09	60	performance teams develop
of safeguarding practice	Sub	MPS		combined work on quality assurance
	group			monitoring
			Feb – Jun	 Review SCD5 performance
			60	management framework and
				monthly management report to
				include more qualitative measures
7.3.4 Include more C&YPS indicators in	Director	Haringey	2 nd March	 Refresh sent to Government Office
the LAA refresh	of the	Council	2009	for London
	Children			
	& Young			
	People's			
	Service			

	P	



Page 67 of 67

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Preparing for Haringey's Comprehensive Area

Assessment – the Area Assessment

Report of: Eve Pelekanos – Head of Policy and Performance

Purpose

To agree the governance arrangements and to oversee the forthcoming Area Assessment in preparation for the Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA).

Summary

The Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA) is the new inspection framework for public services that comes into place from April 2009 and replaces the Comprehensive Performance Assessment. The Audit Commission and other inspectorates will assess how well the council and its partners are working together to improve outcomes for local people.

Legal/Financial Implications

The 2006 White Paper: *Strong and Prosperous Communities* sets out proposals for a new performance framework for local services. The Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 establishes the legal framework for the changes, including for the CAA.

Recommendations

- 1. To agree the governance arrangements for the Area Assessment as set out in paragraphs 1.11.
- 2. To decide on a chair person for the Area Assessment working group.
- 3. To note the timetable for Area Assessment in Appendix 3
- 4. To note the CAA briefings contained in Appendix 2.

For more information contact:

Name: Christine Piscina Title: Senior Project Manager

Tel: 020 8489 2516

Email address: christine.piscina@haringey.gov.uk

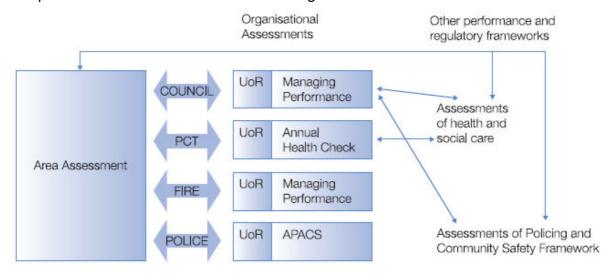
Background

- 1.1 The Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA) is the new inspection framework that comes into place from April 2009 and replaces the Comprehensive Performance Assessment. The Audit Commission and other inspectorates will assess how well the council and its partners are working together to improve outcomes for local people. The details of the new framework have been consulted on and the final guidance will be published towards the end of February 2009.
- 1.2 The CAA's Area Assessment will assess the contributions of partner agencies in improving outcomes for local people within the local area.
- 1.3 The CAA will have two elements; the Area Assessment and the Organisational Assessment.
- 1.4 The **Area Assessment** will look at local priorities as well as some national themes and focus on the prospects for better outcomes, looking at the area covered by the Local Area Agreement. The assessment will focus on three main questions:
 - How well do local priorities express community needs and aspirations?
 - How well are the outcomes and improvements needed being delivered?
 - What are the prospects for future improvements?
- 1.5 In assessing the delivery of outcomes the Area Assessment will focus on the following:
 - How safe is the area?
 - How healthy and well supported are people?
 - How well kept and environmentally sustainable is the area?
 - How strong is the local economy?
 - How strong and cohesive are local communities?
 - How well is inequality being addressed?
 - How well is housing need met?
 - How well are families supported and the well-being of children and young people.
- 1.6 The **Organisational Assessment** will focus on an organisation's effectiveness with consideration of how well it delivers value for money through the use of resources assessment and how well it manages its performance. Evidence from the Area Assessment will be used to inform the Organisational Assessment. The Council, Police Service, PCT and Fire Service will have their own organisational assessments.
- 1.7 The Organisational Assessment will consist of the Use of Resources which has three themes; managing finances, governing the business and managing resources, together with the managing performance element.
- 1.8 The Use of Resources assessment considers how well organisations are managing and using resources to deliver value for money and better and sustainable outcomes for local people. The managing performance theme focuses on the organisation's ability to deliver services,

improvements in priorities and outcomes that are important to local people. These elements are combined to provide the organisational assessment.

Alignment of performance frameworks

The Audit Commission's diagram below shows how the different performance frameworks are linked together within the CAA.



CAA Pilot

- 1.9 In conjunction with the Improvement and Development Agency and the Local Government Association, ten local authorities participated in a CAA trail, focusing on the Area Assessment, to help develop and test the methodology. The participating authorities were; London Borough of Barking and Dagenham, Birmingham City Council, Hampshire County Council, Kirklees Council, North Tyneside Council, Nottinghamshire County Council, Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council, Thurrock Council, Torbay Council, London Borough of Westminster.
- 1.10 The councils taking part in pilot placed emphasis on the following key points for councils when preparing for the CAA:
 - Understand the ambition and potential of CAA. It is very different to CPA
 - Take the initiative locally and promote knowledge and understanding amongst local partners. Try and ensure all partners are working together to respond to CAA
 - Develop a positive on-going relationship with the council's CAA Lead and with the leads for the other Inspectorates
 - Undertake a self evaluation. Where councils in the trial sites had done one it was helpful
 - Make sure there are good performance management systems in place across the partnership and that there is evidence of improvement, with good quality quantitative and qualitative data

- Ensure that publicity, and accessible information about the council and local partners, is of a good quality and up to date
- Ensure Executive members are aware of CAA and the implications for assessment. Consider how best to keep non Executive members informed.

Managing the Area Assessment

- 1.11 The following governance arrangements are proposed for the Area Assessment:
 - that the Performance Management Group (PMG) should be the overseeing body for the Area Assessment.
 - a working group be set up, through nominations from the PMG, with a representative for each of the themes set out in paragraph 1.5, who will be able to provide input from their organisation and have knowledge of the partnership activity.
 - the working group would be responsible for compiling the self assessment and collecting the supporting evidence.
 - the PMG is asked to identify a chair for the Area Assessment working group.
 - the working group should meet monthly from February 2009 until May 2009.
- 1.12 In compiling evidence to support the Area Assessment, and its self assessment, certain key strategies and documents will be of major importance, these include: the Sustainable Community Strategy, the Housing Strategy, the Homeless Strategy, the Greenest Borough Strategy, the Regeneration Strategy, Changing Lives the Children's and Young People's plan, the Child Poverty Strategy, the Safer Communities Strategy and the Joint Strategic Needs Assessment core data.
- 1.13 The guidance for the CAA will not be finalised until February 2009, and although some areas lack detail and/or key lines of inquiry, in order to prepare for the CAA assessments and evaluation, information from the available guidance has been analysed to produce the following grid for the Area Assessment outlining the key questions and areas covered (Appendix 1).

Appendices

Appendix 1 Area Assessment grid

Appendix 2 CAA briefings

Appendix 3 Actions for the Area Assessment / timetable

Appendix 1

CAA Area Assessment			
Assessment questions	Evidence	Comment	Lead
1. How well do local priorities express commu	unity needs and aspirations?		
How well do local partners understand their diverse communities?			
How well do they engage with, involve and empower local people (including through the third sector)?			
How well do local people feel they are listened to? This will include harder to reach/hear communities, children and young people and those at risk of poorer outcomes.			
To what extent do local people feel their contributions make a difference to decisions about setting local priorities and are they involved in reviewing progress against them?			
Are priorities in the sustainable community			

CAA Area Assessment			
Assessment questions	Evidence	Comment	Lead
strategies and Local Area Agreement sufficiently appropriate and ambitious to meet the locality's challenges and context?			
Do they take account of national priorities and standards, inequality in the area, the needs of the most vulnerable members of the community, local needs analyses and weigh up the views of local stakeholders? Are ambitions appropriately stretching?			
2. How well are the outcomes and improve	vements needed being delivered?	خ	
How safe is the area?			
How healthy and well supported are people? How well kept is the area?			
How environmentally sustainable is the area?			
How strong is the local economy? How strong and cohesive are local communities?			

CAA Area Assessment			
Assessment questions	Evidence	Comment	Lead
How well is inequality being addressed?			
How well is housing need met?			
How well are families supported?			
How good is the well-being of children and young people?			
3. What are the prospects for future improvement?	ement?		
Do the local partners have the capacity and capability to deliver their ambitions, strategies and plans (we will look in greater detail at partnership arrangements where improved outcomes are not being delivered or if other evidence raises concerns)?			
Are local partners taking adequate action to manage, mitigate or address any concerns and risks we may have identified in answering questions 1, 2 and 3, (or which they may have identified in their locality self			

CAA Area Assessment			
Assessment questions	Evidence	Comment	Lead
assessment)?			
Are local partners engaged in any exceptional innovative practice which has been, or promises to be, successful and which others might learn from?			
How well improvement planning is being implemented? Including whether key objectives and milestones are being achieved and whether local partners have robust plans for improving?			
Are there any significant weaknesses in arrangements for securing continuous improvement, or failures in governance, that would prevent improvement levels being sustained?			

COMPREHENSIVE AREA ASSESSMENT BRIEFING

1. What is CAA?

Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA) is a new approach to assessing the performance of local public services in an area. Enshrined in the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 it will replace Comprehensive Performance Assessment (CPA) from April 2009.

Whereas CPA focused on services provided by local authorities, CAA will look at the public services in an area delivered by councils, the Police, Primary Care Trust, Fire and Rescue Services and private and voluntary sectors. CAA will directly affect all local public services.

For the first time, local public services will be judged collectively on the impact they have on bringing about better local outcomes. In looking at outcomes CAA will pay particular attention to those most at risk of disadvantage or inequality.

CAA will:

- provide a catalyst for better local outcomes, more effective partnership working, more responsive services and better value for money
- focus on joint working between councils and their partners in delivering the area's priorities, as agreed in the Local Area Agreement (LAA) and Sustainable Community Strategy
- focus on how the quality of people's lives is improved
- seek to highlight best practice and innovation
- identify any barriers to improvement
- provide information to local people about their local services, thereby increasing their awareness of the services available to them, empowering them to make better decisions and get value for money.

The final CAA framework will be published by the Audit Commission in February 2009.

2. What is involved?

CAA will have two main elements which will inform each other:

a) The Area Assessment

This looks at how well local public services are delivering better results for local people in local priorities, such as health, economic prospects and community safety, and how likely they are to improve in the future.

The assessment will focus on 3 main questions:



- 1. How well do local priorities express community needs and aspirations?
- 2. How well are the outcomes and improvements needed being delivered?
- 3. What are the prospects for future improvements?

The area assessment will take the Local Area Agreement as its starting point, but it will look more widely at outcomes for local people and other inspection evidence. The Sustainable Community Strategy, Housing strategy, Core strategy, the local Compact and the Joint Strategic Needs Assessment will be key documents.

Other available evidence includes:

- views of service users including residents, third sector organisations like HAVCO and local businesses in the area
- self-evaluation and local performance management information including monitoring of local priorities
- National Indicator Set and other nationally available data

While not a requirement of the CAA, the Audit Commission is expecting local partners to develop a local self assessment which should be signed off by the Haringey Strategic Partnership. This is to facilitate a shared assessment of the needs and issues in the area, progress against priorities and outstanding challenges. It will allow the Haringey Strategic Partnership to take stock and take action where necessary to ensure it is on course to achieving outcomes for local citizens.

The area assessment will be reported on annually and will provide an overview of: key priorities; overall successes and challenges; summary of prospects.

At present a flag system is proposed to score the area assessment.

- Red flags will be used to indicate that current arrangements are inadequate to deliver improvements but will only be given where inspectorates are not satisfied that sufficient corrective action is being taken. There will be a challenge procedure for red flags, details of which will be published at a later date.
- Green flags will only be given for exceptional or innovative practice.
 Non-awarding of green flags will not be able to be challenged.

Where concerns are identified the Audit Commission will consider how well partners, collectively and individually, are responding to them. When 'flagging' an issue it is possible that a range of partners will be identified as being responsible for taking specific improvement activity or that one partner is singled out for responsibility.

b) The Organisational Assessment



This will involve the organisational assessments of individual public bodies within an area. It will be composed of:

i) Use of Resources (UoR) consisting of three themes:

- managing finances
- governing the business
- managing resources

The use of resources assessments will be similar across councils, PCTs, Police and Fire and Rescue Services. It is based on key lines of enquiry across three themes, which are assessed and scored by the auditor. How well organisations achieve value for money will be assessed across all the themes in the UoR. The three themes will be brought together by the Audit Commission into a single use of resources score to enable comparability in the use of resources scores across sectors.

ii) Performance:

- Council UoR plus Managing Performance
- Fire UoR plus Managing Performance
- PCT UoR plus **Annual Health Check**
- Police UoR plus APACS (assessments of Policing And Community Services)

The other element of the organisational assessment for councils and fire and rescue services is the managing performance theme. This theme focuses on the organisation's ability to deliver services, improvements in priorities and outcomes that are important to local people.

PCTs and the Police will have different forms of assessment linked to the separate performance frameworks for the National Health Service and police authorities respectively. Other local organisations such as housing associations and probation boards are also subject to inspection frameworks but will not receive a use of resources assessment. While all HSP partners will be involved in the area assessment not all will be subject to an organisational assessment. See the separate briefings for details of what CAA means for different agencies such as the Police, Housing providers, Fire and Rescue Services and the PCT.

Each CAA organisational assessment will be reported in a single short report and will be published with the area assessment. The first of these will be in November 2009. The evidence for the area and organisational assessments will be gathered and updated throughout the year.

3. Will inspections continue?



Although reduced in volume, inspection will continue to be an important feature of public service regulation and assessment. An inspection will be triggered where:

- performance or improvement levels are not satisfactory, are declining or are insufficiently clear;
- where the service, outcome or service user groups have been identified as being subject to significant risk;
- where ministers have given directions for an inspection to take place.

Inspection and regulation of institutions providing some direct services will continue after 1 April 2009. For example, Ofsted will continue to inspect early years settings, schools, colleges and children's homes, and the new Care Quality Commission will inspect adult social care homes and hospitals. Findings from these inspections will be reflected as appropriate in the area assessment and the organisational assessment.

4. What is the timetable for CAA?

- **February 2009**: final CAA framework document to be published, plus analysis of responses to the July 2008 CAA consultation.
- **February 2009**: final CPA annual performance assessments published.
- April 2009: start of CAA.
- November 2009: first set of CAA results to be published.

5. Where can I find out further information about CAA?

- The Audit Commission: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/
- IDeA (Improvement and Development Agency): http://www.idea.gov.uk/idk/core/page.do?pageId=8811984
- The National Council for Voluntary Organisations (NCVO) http://www.ncvo-vol.org.uk
- National Association for Voluntary and Community Action (NAVCA) http://www.navca.org.uk/
- NHS: http://www.nhscentreforinvolvement.nhs.uk/docs/caa_roadshow_20071 9%5B1%5D.pdf
- Ofsted: http://www.ofsted.gov.uk/Ofsted-home/Publications-and-research/Browse-all-by/Documents-by-type/Consultations/Comprehensive-area-assessment-proposals-for-assessing-local-authority-services-for-children-and-young-people



WHAT CAA MEANS FOR COMMUNITY SAFETY

CAA embraces within its scope the roles and responsibilities of all the local partners contributing to the delivery of community safety outcomes in an area and will draw together the perspectives of HMI Constabulary and the Audit Commission, and where relevant, HMI Probation, HMI Prisons, the Healthcare Commission and the Commission for Social Care Inspection (to be combined in April 2009 to form the Care Quality Commission) and Ofsted (referred to as the joint inspectorates).

CAA and the new performance assessment framework for policing, the Assessment of Policing and Community Safety (APACS) are being designed to align fully. The two frameworks will complement each other, supporting the delivery of local services in line with nationally and locally identified priorities.

Through the area assessment, the joint inspectorates will make one assessment of community safety outcomes delivered by Crime and Disorder Reduction Partnerships (CDRPs) partners in an area.

Area assessment

The Audit Commission expects to draw on a wide range of evidence sources on which to base its joint assessment. These include:

- The Local Area Agreement
- The Sustainable Community Strategy
- The Local Policing Plan
- CDRP strategic assessments
- The views and experiences of local people will be a primary source of evidence
- Partners' performance against the community safety indicators within the National Indicator Set

The Audit Commission will consider how effectively citizens are involved in the setting of local priorities and local spending decisions on policing and community safety. In doing so it will draw on available evidence, such as HMI Constabulary's assessment of neighbourhood policing and citizen focus.

CDRP partners are developing a range of approaches to self evaluation. While not a requirement of CAA, the Audit Commission will take full account of the partnership evaluation of area outcomes, and any self evaluation against the Hallmarks of Effective Practice.

The Audit Commission anticipates that there will be a commentary on community safety outcomes in all area assessment reports.

Use of Resources



The scored use of resources judgement for police authorities and forces will form part of the APACS framework from 2009 onwards.

What does it mean for the Police?

CAA provides a mechanism to ensure that the needs of the local population are met through agencies working closely together to deliver improved outcomes. CAA will act as a catalyst for public bodies to deliver better community safety outcomes for local people and better value for public money.

Further details about the CAA can be found at the Audit Commission website: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/



WHAT CAA MEANS FOR EDUCATION PROVIDERS

CAA requires a new way of monitoring and reporting performance. This approach requires the Audit Commission, the Commission for Social Care Inspection, Healthcare Commission, HM Inspectorate of Constabulary, HM Inspectorate of Prisons, HM Inspectorate of Probation and Ofsted to work together. Each of these inspectorates was commissioned by their respective Ministers to collectively develop CAA.

Inspection and regulation of institutions providing some direct services will continue after 1 April 2009. Ofsted will continue to inspect early years settings, schools, colleges and children's homes. Findings from these inspections will be reflected as appropriate in the area assessment and the organisational assessment.

Ofsted published a consultation document in September 2008 seeking views on proposals for assessing children's services, including education, as well as their inspection of services for children in care and safeguarding as part of CAA. Ofsted will publish a report on the responses to this consultation on its website during January 2009.

What does it mean for Education Providers?

CAA provides a mechanism to ensure that the needs of the local population are met through agencies working closely together to deliver improved outcomes. CAA will act as a catalyst for public bodies and agencies to deliver better outcomes for local people and better value for public money.

Further details about the CAA can be found at:

- Audit Commission: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/
- Ofsted: http://www.ofsted.gov.uk/Ofsted-home/Publications-and-research/Browse-all-by/Documents-by-type/Consultations/Comprehensive-area-assessment-proposals-for-assessing-local-authority-services-for-children-and-young-people



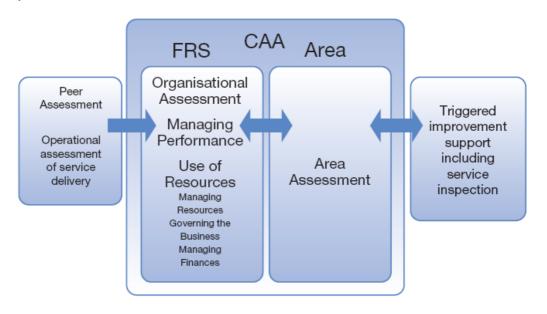
This page is intentionally left blank

WHAT CAA MEANS FOR FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

For the fire and rescue service, all audit and inspection activity will be undertaken within the context of the CAA framework.

Figure 1 below sets out the proposed framework for the model of assessment of fire and rescue services within CAA. The managing performance theme will be tailored to reflect the specific performance and service delivery priorities within the sector and will draw on a new sector led peer assessment of operational service delivery. This will be based on a new operational assessment of service delivery toolkit, which is currently being developed by the Department for Communities and Local Government and the fire and rescue sector. Fire and Rescue services will assess their own performance using this toolkit and their assessment will be subject to peer review. Where a service has had this robust peer assessment the Commission will use it as evidence in the organisational assessment, of the fire and rescue service and the area assessment.

Figure 1
Proposed model for fire assessment



Source: Audit Commission

Area Assessment

While the three main questions of the area assessment will be applied collectively to the local partners, there are specific areas where the fire and rescue services have an important contributory role. These include:



- engaging more effectively with local communities to build up a comprehensive risk profile for the area;
- involving local communities in developing fire prevention and protection priorities;
- engaging effectively, ensuring that partners are engaged in larger scale emergencies, civil contingency and local resilience;
- delivering any fire-specific priorities within the Local Area Agreement; and
- contributing to broader local priorities, like tackling anti-social behaviour in an effective, well coordinated and prioritised way.

In relation to the fire service the Audit Commission will draw on the range of evidence including:

- the organisational assessment
- performance data in the National Indicator Set
- the conclusions from the peer assessment of operational service delivery
- nationally available fire data

Organisational Assessment

a) Use of resources

The assessment of the managing resources theme will be introduced on a staged basis for fire and rescue services and will subsequently be carried out on the basis of risk. It is not envisaged assessing annually how the organisation manages its natural resources, physical assets and people to meet current and future need. However, this theme will be of considerable importance within the fire sector. The Audit Commission will look at workforce development issues, many of which remain a challenge to the sector. Progress made with embedding equalities and diversity in the service, developing and training fire-fighters, improving shift patterns, and managing sickness absence will all be relevant. It will also be assessing how well the fire and rescue authority manages environmental risks, and reduces the use of natural resources such as energy and water.

b) Managing performance

The managing performance assessment for the fire and rescue service has been designed to provide an effective assessment of fire and rescue services performance. This approach enables the Audit Commission to assess the extent to which fire and rescue services are delivering against the National Framework, balancing effectively their prevention, protection and response functions.

The managing performance theme has two key lines of enquiry:



- How well is the fire and rescue service delivering its priority services, outcomes and improvements that are important to local people?
- Does the organisation have the leadership, capacity, and capability it needs to deliver future improvement?

In undertaking the managing performance assessment, the Audit Commission will draw on a range of evidence, including the new peer assessment of operational service delivery.

CAA Leads will be supported in their work with fire and rescue services by the Audit Commission's regionally based fire team, which comprises seconded senior fire officers and Audit Commission staff with significant expertise in the fire sector.

Reporting the organisational assessment

The report will encompass how effective the organisation is in:

- delivering against the priorities and objectives in the National Framework;
- demonstrating measurable impact from its fire prevention and community protection activities;
- operational preparedness and delivering an emergency response where both public and fire-fighter safety are paramount;
- resilience and large scale civil protection arrangements which are tested for effectiveness:
- contributing to the Local Area Agreement outcomes and regional arrangements; and
- delivering value for money in the use of resources.

The draft key lines of enquiry (KLOE) for the managing performance theme can be found at: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/downloads/CAAConsultation08.pdf

What does it mean for the Fire and Rescue Service?

CAA provides a mechanism to ensure that the needs of the local population are met through agencies working closely together to deliver improved outcomes. CAA will act as a catalyst for public bodies to deliver better outcomes for local people and better value for public money.

Further details about the CAA can be found at the Audit Commission website: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/



This page is intentionally left blank

WHAT CAA MEANS FOR HEALTH SERVICES

CAA requires a new way of monitoring and reporting performance. This approach requires the Audit Commission, the Commission for Social Care Inspection, Healthcare Commission, HM Inspectorate of Constabulary, HM Inspectorate of Prisons, HM Inspectorate of Probation and Ofsted to work together. Each of these inspectorates was commissioned by their respective Ministers to collectively develop CAA.

From April 2009 the Care Quality Commission will replace the Healthcare Commission, the Commission for Social Care Inspection and the Mental Health Act Commission and will be a key partner on health and social care issues. The Care Quality Commission will complete the 2008/09 assessments started by these bodies.

For the **area assessment** the inspectorates will draw on a range of sources of evidence, including the National Indicator Set which has over 40 indicators that are either specifically badged as 'health' indicators or are of direct relevance to health and will carry out additional investigation where analysis shows this is needed. This could involve any of the local partners e.g. Mental Health Trusts, Acute Trusts and PCTs. Input to the area assessment evidence files will also be drawn from existing information held by the Healthcare Commission.

PCTs are already familiar with being assessed on their use of resources through the Auditors Local Evaluation (ALE). From 2008/09, there will be an important change to this assessment. The new assessment will have only three themes: managing finance, governing the business and managing resources. This will enable the Audit Commission to use the same framework for its assessments of all the bodies included within the CAA.

The **organisational assessments** of PCTs and NHS trusts (currently known as the Annual Health Check), planned for 2008/9 by the Healthcare Commission and to be published by the Care Quality Commission, will provide assessments of the quality of services provided and, for PCTs, the quality of commissioning, and will incorporate the results of auditors' assessments of the use of resources. The Healthcare Commission will base its assessment of the quality of financial management on the Audit Commission's judgements in the 'managing finances' theme. It will also use evidence from the remaining two themes for its standards-based assessment wherever possible.

What does it mean for PCTs?

CAA provides a mechanism to ensure that the needs of the local population are met through agencies working closely together to deliver improved outcomes. There are a significant number of health issues that cannot be addressed by PCTs working alone and there are population groups, such as



children and young people, or older people, whose outcomes will not be improved unless PCTs and their partners work jointly. CAA will act as a catalyst for public bodies to deliver better health and well-being outcomes for local people and better value for public money.

Further details about the CAA can be found at:

- Audit Commission: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/
- NHS:

http://www.nhscentreforinvolvement.nhs.uk/docs/caa roadshow 200719%5B 1%5D.pdf



WHAT CAA MEANS FOR HOUSING PROVIDERS

CAA requires the Audit Commission, the Commission for Social Care Inspection, Healthcare Commission, HM Inspectorate of Constabulary, HM Inspectorate of Prisons, HM Inspectorate of Probation and Ofsted to work together. Each of these inspectorates was commissioned by their respective Ministers, including the Secretary of State for Communities and Local Government, to collectively develop CAA. From April 2009 the Care Quality Commission will replace the Healthcare Commission, the Commission for Social Care Inspection and the Mental Health Act Commission and will be a key partner on health and social care issues.

Within the **area assessment** the Audit Commission have set a broad question on housing - *how well is housing need being met?* In answering this question the Audit Commission will draw on a range of sources of evidence including the National Indicator Set which includes a number of indicators that are relevant to housing agencies e.g. Net Additional Homes (NI 154), the Increase in the Number of Affordable Homes (NI 155) or the number of vulnerable people achieving independent living (NI 141). The Audit Commission will carry out additional investigation only where the analysis of this evidence shows this is needed. This could involve some interaction with local partners, including housing providers.

'Registered providers' of housing services will need to establish a relationship with the new regulator for affordable housing - the Tenant Services Authority (TSA). Providers of housing services will also need to develop a good working relationship with the Homes and Community Agency (HCA) which is the key funding agency for affordable housing and regeneration.

Use of resources assessments will not apply to housing associations as private sector bodies, as this is the responsibility of the TSA. As the new regulatory framework for housing providers is established by the TSA, the Audit Commission will look to include any organisational assessment of housing providers as part of the area reporting arrangements.

Local performance of housing providers will be reported as part of CAA. At present, information that local authorities with housing stock provide to Communities and Local Government will be used. However, the TSA will be establishing new reporting arrangements for housing providers which will be used in future assessments.

What does it mean for housing providers?

CAA provides a mechanism to ensure that the needs of the local population are met through agencies working seamlessly together to deliver improved outcomes. There are a significant number of housing issues that cannot be addressed by housing providers working alone. CAA will act as a catalyst for public services to deliver better housing outcomes for local people and better



value for public money, as well as to contribute to an improved quality of life and well-being for the communities they serve.

Further details about the CAA can be found at the Audit Commission website: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/



WHAT CAA MEANS FOR THE THIRD SECTOR

The third sector includes the traditional voluntary and community sector (VCS) and charities, and also social enterprises, co-operatives, mutuals and housing associations. The sector is a key Haringey Strategic Partnership partner which

- contributes to the development of Haringey's sustainable community strategy and delivers on priorities in the area
- represents individuals and communities
- provides services

The diversity and scope of the sector means that it contributes across most national priority outcomes to some degree. The third sector contribution to supporting better outcomes for localities will be recognised in CAA. This does not mean that the third sector will be performance managed but the effectiveness of partnership working in a local area, including the involvement and views of the third sector, will be taken into account in the delivery of outcomes. CAA will also have a greater focus on community involvement by local authorities and their partners and on user and citizen perspectives.

There are two indicators within the national indicator set, and which are also in Haringey's LAA, that are of direct relevance to the third sector – NI6 Participation in regular volunteering at least once a month and NI7 Environment for a thriving third sector.

The Audit Commission has consulted the third sector to help shape the final CAA framework:

- The National Council for Voluntary Organisations (NCVO) response to CAA consultation can be found at: http://www.ncvo-vol.org.uk/uploadedFiles/NCVO/What we do/Policy/Local Government/NCVO response to audit commission 2nd consultation on CAA without sig.pdf
- The National Association for Voluntary and Community Action response to the consultation can be found at: http://www.navca.org.uk/NR/rdonlyres/60ED6678-C3B8-4353-8AEF-88C31EC608E3/0/caaconsultationresponse.doc

What does it mean for the Third Sector?

CAA provides a mechanism to ensure that the needs of the local population are met through agencies working closely together to deliver improved outcomes. CAA will act as a catalyst for public bodies and agencies to deliver better outcomes for local people and better value for public money.

Further details about CAA can be found at:



- Audit Commission: http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk/caa/
- The National Council for Voluntary Organisations (NCVO) http://www.ncvo-vol.org.uk
- National Association for Voluntary and Community Action (NAVCA) http://www.navca.org.uk/

APPENDIX 3

CAA Area Assessment - timetable

	Area Assessment - key activities	Who	Start date	End date	BAG
1	Prepare grid with requirements for self evaluation	E Pelekanos /H	10-Nov-08	30-Nov-08 Complete	Complete
	(listing requirements, evidence, gaps)	Pugh /C Piscina			
		/ M Connolly			
2	2 PMG to be overseeing body for for Area Assessment. S Kemp PMG to nominate representatives from	S Kemp		20-Jan-09	
	agencies/theme boards who understand partnership activity, to prepare assessment				
က	3 PMG to nominate a chair for the working group	PMG		20-Jan-09	
4	4 Set up working group with lead from each agency -	S Kemp / E	01-Feb-09	01-May-09	
	monthly meetings till May 2009	Pelekanos			
2	5 Arrange policy conversation on CAA	H Pugh / Z		31-Mar-09	
		Chaudhry			
9	6 Sections of the Area Assessment drafted and agreed				
	by relevant representatives for:				
7	Safer communities		01-Feb-09	07-May-09	
8	Being healthy and well supported		01-Feb-09	14-May-09	
6	Area well kept and environmentally sustainable		01-Feb-09	21-May-09	
10	Strong local economy		01-Feb-09	05-May-09	
11	Cohesive local communities and equalities		01-Feb-09	15-May-09	
12	Meeting housing need		01-Feb-09	11-May-09	

	Area Assessment - key activities	Who	Start date	End date	RAG
13	Well-being of children and young people and supporting families			19-May-09	
41	Collate Area Assessment self evaluation compiled	E Pelekanos/ H Pugh/ C Piscina	05-Jan-09	12-May-09	
15	Draft self evaluation submitted to:				
16	SMT				
17	CEMB	S Kemp		19-May-09	
18	DMG 5W	S Kemp		01-Jun-09	
19	CAB	S Kemp		28-May-09	
20	dSH	S Kemp		16-Jun-09	
21	Submit self assessment and evidence to auditors	E Pelekanos	60-InC	Ang-09	
	Audit & verification of Area Assessment				
22	22 Latest available information including summer	Joint		15-Sep-09	
	educational attaiment gathered	Inspectorate			
23	Draft reports, including red and green flags, prepared	Joint		30-Sep-09	
		ırıspectorate			
24	24 Key issues discussed with local partners. Final quality Joint	Joint		Oct-09	
	assurance.	Inspectorate			
25	25 Draft reports shared with partners	Joint	Oct-09	Nov-09	
		Inspectorate			
26	26 Challenge area assessment (if necessary)	Local		60-voN	
		partnership &			
		local authority			
27	27 CAA reports published	Joint	•	30-Nov-09	
		inspectorate			



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Haringey's First Community Engagement Framework

Report of: Sharon Kemp, Assistant Chief Executive, PPP&C,

Haringey Council

Purpose

The purpose of this report is to:

- Inform the HSP of the development of Haringey's first Community Engagement Framework
- Obtain agreement from the HSP that the Community Engagement Framework can go out for public consultation in early March 2009

Summary

On 3 December 2008 the HSP's Performance Management Group (PMG) agreed that Haringey Strategic Partnership would develop a framework to coordinate and strengthen community engagement work, and that a multiagency group would be formed to take forward this work.

The Community Engagement Framework (CEF) will reaffirm the commitment of the HSP to community engagement and promote a shared understanding of associated principles. It will also identify and prioritise areas which need further development.

This report provides an update on the progress made in the development of the CEF, and the work of the multi-agency project group that has been established to develop the CEF.

A draft of the Community Engagement Framework consultation document is provided in Appendix A, which the HSP are asked to comment on, suggest any amendments and agree for public consultation.

Legal/Financial Implications

The new statutory duty to involve is not well defined legally and there is considerable discretion in how to implement this in accordance with Guidance. This strategic framework should help us to engage a wide variety of community groups in the early formulation of local decisions and policy-making thus fulfilling the underlying purpose of the new duty.

There are no direct financial implications immediately arising from the development a Community Engagement Framework in Haringey. The Action Plan arising from the CEF, when developed, may have resource implications needing detailed consideration at that stage.

Recommendations

That the HSP considers the draft CEF consultation document, and comments on it and suggests any amendments

That the HSP agrees that the draft CEF consultation document (including any agreed amendments) will go out for public consultation in early March 2009.

For more information contact:

Name: Helena Pugh

Title: Head of Corporate Policy

Tel: 020 8489 2509

Email address: helena.pugh@haringey.gov.uk

1. Background

Community engagement and empowerment are central themes within the legislative and national policy framework and underpin many of the changes currently occurring within public services. Community engagement is seen as a key driver in delivering improvements in the quality of public services. As of April 2009, Local Authorities will have a new duty to inform, consult and involve communities in local decisions, policies and services.

Community engagement is not only seen as a tool for improving and developing public services, but is also increasingly seen as an essential process in achieving wider policy goals and aspirations. Therefore community engagement and empowerment are considered essential steps in helping to renew local democracy, improve trust in public institutions, enhancing community cohesion and encouraging an active citizen culture.

National drivers for partner agencies

There are a number of legislative and policy directives which underpin the need to develop a local community engagement framework. Please see Appendix B for details.

Local drivers

The Framework will build on our responsibilities contained within the Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS), which provides the overarching direction for the borough. The two SCS outcomes of **People at the heart of change** and **Be people and customer focused** and relevant LAA indicators below show the HSP's commitment to empowering and engaging local people (overleaf):

- NI1 % of people who believe people from different backgrounds get on well together in their local area
- NI4 % of people who feel that they can influence decisions in their locality
- NI 6 Participation in regular volunteering
- NI 7 Environment for a thriving third sector
- NI140 Fair treatment by local services proxy to what extent does your local council treat all types of people fairly

Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA)

The Audit Commission will be testing the level and quality of public engagement and empowerment as part of the CAA assessment process. We will be assessed to see how well vulnerable and marginalised groups are involved in local decision making. One of the three key CAA questions will will look at the partnership's understanding of local needs and aspirations and ensure that this knowledge has been used in the development of local priorities. The purpose of this is to ensure that there are clear priorities, based on understanding of need, and that there is a shared commitment to the achievement of these priorities.

The HSP will need to be able to evidence its community engagement work under this new inspection regime, as inspectors will be looking at how effective engagement is, by understanding:

- How well councils and their partners know and engage with their communities, including children, and understand the needs of vulnerable and marginalised groups;
- The extent to which priority outcomes for the area have been defined with the involvement of communities;
- How well communities have been involved in assessing whether priority outcomes have been delivered; and
- The effectiveness of local partners in coordinating community engagement and communicating the impact on their decision.¹

2. Haringey Strategic Partnership's Approach to Community Engagement

On 3 December 2008 the PMG agreed that the HSP would develop a framework to co-ordinate and strengthen community engagement work, and that a multi-agency group would be formed to take forward this work.

On 20 January 2009 the PMG agreed that a draft of the CEF would be taken to the HSP on 26 February 2009 for agreement to public consultation.

Haringey's CEF will reaffirm the commitment of the HSP to community engagement and promote a shared understanding of associated principles. It will also identify and prioritise areas which need further development.

¹ Comprehensive Area Assessment – Framework Document, p.17 (Audit Commission, Care Quality Commission, HM Inspectorate of Constabulary, HM Inspectorate of Prisons, HM Inspectorate of Probation and Ofsted). February 2009.

3. Multi-agency project group

A multi-agency project group to develop the CEF was established in December 2008. Three meetings of the multi-agency project group have been held since December 2008 and representation and involvement from partner agencies has been very strong. See Appendix C for a list of the organisations represented.

The group has developed the aim, objectives, principles and scope of the CEF. The group has undertaken an initial mapping exercise of community engagement work across partner organisations, and will use this to inform the development of the CEF Action Plan.

4. Consultation process

The consultation process is planned to take place in three phases.

An initial consultation process has already taken place to inform the development of the Community Engagement Framework. Details of this initial process are as follows:

Consultation phase 1:

- The first phase of community consultation took place between 19 January 2009 and 13 February 2009.
- 700 voluntary and community groups in the borough were sent a letter from the HSP Chair explaining what the purpose of the CEF and the development process. The groups also received a questionnaire regarding engagement processes, asking for practical suggestions on how HSP partners can engage with different communities in the borough. Please see Appendix D for details.
- These documents were also available online, and the questionnaire could be completed online on the Haringey Council website. The link to this web page was circulated to community groups by HSP partner organisations.
- The CEF has also been discussed and feedback has been given at the following meetings:

Meeting	Date
Haringey Council Policy Network	13 Jan
HSP PMG	20 Jan
HSP Co-ordinators Group	6 Feb
Community Link Forum Event	27 Feb

 86 community responses have been received. These responses have been used to inform the draft CEF, and will also be used to inform the future development of the CEF Action Plan.

The first phase of consultation has provided the following headline results:

Communities would like to let the HSP know about their needs and interest through:

• Public meetings on specific issues

Postal surveys

Communities would like the HSP to provide feedback through:

- Features in Haringey People
- Feedback letters

Communities would like councillors and community representatives to gather their views through:

- Meetings on specific issues
- Email

Consultation phase 2:

- The second phase of consultation will take place between 5 March and 21 April 2009
- The consultation document will be sent out to community and voluntary groups and will be available on the Haringey Council website.
- The questionnaire accompanying the document will ask for specific comments on the vision, definition and principles of the CEF – please see Appendix A for details.
- The CEF will also be discussed at the following meetings:

HSP thematic boards:	
Well-Being Partnership Board	2 March
Making a Positive Contribution (sub group of Well-Being	3 March
Partnership Board)	
Enterprise Board	9 March
Integrated Housing Board	23 March
Safer Communities Executive Board	23 March
Children & Young People's Strategic Partnership Board	7 April
Better Places Partnership	16 April
Haringey Community Link Forum meeting:	21 April

Consultation phase 3:

 The third phase of the consultation will take place later in the year and will focus on the Action Plan to be developed following agreement of the Framework.

5. Next steps

Following the second consultation phase, the following will take place:

- Consultation responses will inform the final draft of the CEF.
- The CEF will be taken to the HSP for adoption on 27 April 2009.
- The final CEF document will be made available on partner websites
- The multi-agency group will continue to meet for a time-limited period in order to develop the CEF Action Plan and accompanying Equality Impact Assessment.
- The Performance Management Group of the HSP will be responsible for monitoring the development of the Action Plan and its outcomes,

and for reviewing progress against the CEF - initially one year after it is adopted after the HSP.

 The multi-agency project group has started this process by compiling a mapping of the community engagement work currently underway.

Appendices:

Appendix A: Community Engagement Framework Draft Consultation

Document

Appendix B: National drivers for community engagement

Appendix C: Organisations represented at CEF multi-agency group

Appendix D: Consultation documents – phase 1

Appendix B: National Drivers for community engagement

Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act (2007)

This is the key legislative driver for the development of the community engagement framework as it provides context for engaging people at the local level. From April 2009, Local Authorities have a duty to involve local communities in local decisions, policies and services. Specifically to inform, consult and involve.

- Removes Best Value duty but Local Authorities now have a duty to involve representatives of local people in the provision of services; this goes beyond consultation but specifically requires that local authorities inform, consult and involve.
- Establishes Local Involvement Networks (LINks): to promote and support community involvement in local services
- PCTs have a duty to involve representatives in decision making and report annually on activities.
- Requirement for J

Strong and Prosperous Communities

The White Paper promotes community and neighbourhood engagement. It develops the role of overview and scrutiny in relation to external bodies. It provides new requirements on service providers to engage with Sustainable Community Strategies and LAAs. There are changed requirements for council constitutions, and some limited opportunities for new unitary councils and pathfinders of new forms of two-tier working.

Communities in Control: real people real power (2008)

This White Paper recognises and supports representative and participative democracy at both the national and local level.

- New duty for Local Authorities to promote democracy: promote voter registration, explain voting, explain registration and explain role of the Councillor.
- Expansion on duty of Local Authorities to involve: involve people in developing service and involve people in commissioning of services. Must establish and recognise a panel of representatives of local persons and consult this about LA's proposals.
- Duty of Local Authorities to respond to petitions concerning its functions:
 5% of local population will trigger full council debate also must act on PCT petitions.
- Councillor Call for Action: local champions to solve ongoing community problems or issues.
- Participatory Budgeting: All Local Authorities to have schemes up and running by 2012.
- Structure of council meetings: Overview & Scrutiny required to have more large scale public meetings, more council meetings in the community, public involvement in topic scrutiny selection.
- Organisational accountability: summoning senior officers to public meetings

The main thrust of this legislation is it give people more control over improving their community. The act seeks ways to empower localised communities in redressing pressing or intransigent community problems. Key new duties:

- Act requires that Community Panel's are established to direct local spending and to improve services and quality of life of residents.
- LA to demand spending plans of central government (and related agencies) and to reprioritise these funding streams to locally determined issues (to turn around social decline in specific areas).

National Framework for Greater Citizen Engagement – Ministry of Justice

The paper makes a number of suggestions for reinvigorating representative democracy. Although this paper is focused at the national level, by implication these can also be applied locally. The premise of this paper is that active participation is central to a healthy vibrant democracy and can lead to a more shared understanding of local issues and how they may be resolved, builds community cohesion and instil confidence in local institutions.

- Referenda although useful democratic engagement tool should be used as the exception: Can be sued locally to determine there is a need for a local mayor, similar referendum techniques have been used in education and housing (ALMO).
- Citizens Juries and Citizens Summits as forms of deliberative engagement: sample of local communities to consider policy issues and give a verdict. Assisted by briefing papers, access to experts and informed by local political leaders.
- Petitions: links to CCFA

Planning for a sustainable future (2007)

Although primarily concerned with consultations with planning proposals at the national level (such as large infrastructure projects) there is more general guidance on public engagement issued:

- Further guidelines on full and fair opportunities for public consultation and engagement
- New proposals for public consultation on major national projects

Policing Green Paper

The 2008 Policing Green Paper makes a number of recommendations concerning police reform. A chapter on improving the connection between the public and the police recommends:

- The introduction of new Crime and Policing representatives, elected locally, to chair the CDRP and sit on the local Police Authority
- A local 'Policing Pledge' to set out what the public can expect from the police.

Appendix C: Organisations represented at CEF multi-agency group

- College of North East London (CONEL)
- Family Mosaic Housing Association

- Haringey Association of Community and Voluntary Organisations (HAVCO)
- Haringey Council
- Homes for Haringey
- London Fire Brigade
- Metropolitan Police
- NHS Haringey

This page is intentionally left blank



Consultation Document:

Haringey's First Community Engagement Framework

March 2009

What is this consultation document about?

This document is asking for your views on the first Community Engagement Framework for the borough of Haringey. The Framework will set out the aim and principles for community engagement in the borough.

Earlier this year we asked you how you would like to be engaged in decision making locally. We have used this information together with views expressed during previous consultations to write a draft Community Engagement Framework.

This consultation is your opportunity to engage in the debate that will influence the final Framework. **No commitment has been made yet to the proposals put forward in this document.** We want to hear what you think the Framework should say and what we should be doing to improve engagement in the borough.

We are happy to translate it into other languages or send it to you in other formats.

Please contact:

Janette Gedge Consultation Manager Haringey Council 8th Floor River Park House 225 High Road London N22 8HQ

E mail: janette.gedge@haringey.gov.uk

Phone: 020 8489 2914

Contents:

Page 3 Why are we developing a Community Engagement Framework?
Page 3 Who is developing the Community Engagement Framework?
Page 4 What are we asking you to do?

Page 5 The Draft Framework

Page 14 What Priority Actions should we undertake?

Page 14 What we will do next

Please see the enclosed questionnaire and freepost envelope.

Why are we developing a Community Engagement Framework?

By developing a Community Engagement Framework we aim to raise the profile, improve the quality and achieve better co-ordination of community engagement locally. Benefits for local people will include:

- 1. Empowering people to define and shape their own community
- 2. Responsive services tailored to meet people's needs
- 3. Better informed citizens
- 4. Encouraging democratic involvement
- 5. Building responsible citizenship
- 6. Building capacity of people to take part in engagement activities
- 7. Improving relationships between partner agencies and the public
- 8. Better monitoring and measuring of performance
- 9. Meeting our statutory obligations

Who is developing the Community Engagement Framework?

The Framework is being developed by the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP). The HSP is an alliance of local public agencies, community groups and businesses working together to improve public services and address the key issues in the borough. The HSP's aim is to improve local public services through working together and that is why your views on the Community Engagement Framework are important.

The Haringey Strategic Partnership is made up of the representatives from the organisations below:

- College of North East London (CONEL)
- Faith Communities in Haringey
- Greater London Authority
- Haringey Association of Voluntary & Community Organisations (HAVCO)
- Haringey Council
- Haringey Members of Parliament
- Haringev Registered Social Landlords
- Haringey's Community Link Forum
- Homes for Haringey
- Job Centre Plus
- London Fire Brigade
- Metropolitan Police
- Middlesex University
- New Deal for Communities
- NHS Haringey

What are we asking you to do?

We would like you to read this consultation document on Haringey's first Community Engagement Framework and let us know your views by completing the accompanying questionnaire.

Please give us your views either by:

- completing and returning the accompanying questionnaire in the freepost envelope or
 - completing the questionnaire online at www.haringey.gov.uk/framework

PLEASE RETURN THE QUESTIONNAIRE BY 16 April 2009

If you have any questions please get in touch with the Corporate Policy Team using the contact details below.

Your views will be used to produce the final version of the Community Engagement Framework. We aim to take this to the Haringey Strategic Partnership Board on 27 April 2009 for final agreement. The final version of the Framework will be available at www.haringey.gov.uk/framework or as a hard copy from:

Corporate Policy Team Haringey Council 7th Floor River Park House 225 High Road London N22 8HQ

E mail: policy@haringey.gov.uk

Phone: 020 8489 2979

Thank you for taking part in this consultation. We look forward to hearing your views.

Yours sincerely

Cllr Claire Kober Chair, Haringey Strategic Partnership

Haringey's first Community Engagement Framework:

Working together transparently so communities can influence and improve public services

Executive Summary

Haringey's first Community Engagement Framework (CEF) reaffirms the Haringey Strategic Partnership's understanding of and commitment to community engagement.

Our **definition** of community engagement includes the following activities:

- Informing
- Consulting
- Researching
- Involving
- Collaborating
- Empowering

The **aim** of the Framework is to enable the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP):

'To engage with local communities and empower them to shape policies, strategies and services that affect their lives.'

The Framework will develop and extend good practice across organisations in the partnership. It does not prescribe community engagement activity, but acts as a guide to inform community engagement work.

The Framework includes clear **principles** to be used when carrying out community engagement activities in Haringey. The HSP partners will:

- Work in partnership to join up our engagement activities
- Engage when it will make a difference
- Be clear about what we are asking
- Be inclusive and aim to engage with all communities where appropriate
- · Communicate the results of engagement activity

An Action Plan to accompany the Framework will be developed to identify the outcomes and related priorities for improving community engagement in the borough.

Foreword by the Chair of the Haringey Strategic Partnership

We are not starting from scratch. We recognise that good community engagement activity has and is happening in the borough. However, this is the first time that the HSP has taken a common approach to community engagement. Through the development and implementation of the Framework we hope to raise the profile, improve the quality and achieve better co-ordination of community engagement locally. Our purpose is to improve people's lives and the quality of public services, and make better use of resources.

To help us develop the Framework, we listened to what people have told us, reflected on previous and current community engagement in the borough and looked at research that has already been done here¹ and elsewhere in the country. This includes consideration of recent developments in national government policy and legislation, particularly the Government's white paper 'Communities in Control' and the new 'duty to involve' in the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007.

The Framework has been signed up to by all members of the HSP and therefore applies to all the organisations on and sub groups under it.

Signatories to the framework To be inserted



¹ Public officials and community involvement in local services, Joseph Rowntree Foundation, November 2008

Community engagement goes far beyond just consulting local people and communities. It lies at the heart of the services provided by the organisations that make up the Haringey Strategic Partnership.

As Hazel Blears MP, Secretary of State for Communities and Local Government, has stated, community engagement is central to local service delivery:

"Bringing government closer to people, passing power from Whitehall to the town hall and direct to local communities, isn't just the right thing to do. It's the best way to revitalise the local roots of our democracy... the surest way of making local services reflect people's needs [and] the only way we can get to grips with some of the biggest challenges we face – from climate change to childhood obesity."

(Speech to the Development Trusts Association Annual Conference, 17 September 2007)

Appendix A describes the national context for this work.

2. Why a Community Engagement Framework?

There are a number of compelling reasons why community engagement is central to the work of the HSP. Engaging with our local communities will help us to meet our Sustainable Community Strategy vision of:

'A place for diverse communities that people are proud to belong to.'

The **benefits** of achieving our vision are described below:

1. Empowering people to define and shape their own community:

People have a right to shape and influence their own community. Getting people involved in shaping their own communities can help to create a greater sense of belonging.

2. Responsive services tailored to meet people's needs:

Community engagement is central to evidence based policy and practice. Engagement with local people will help to plan and develop services that are more appropriate and responsive to their needs.

3. Better informed citizens:

Engaging with local communities can bring greater understanding of the HSP policies and priorities. Community engagement can help to explain to local people the competing demands on local resources and help to manage expectations.

4. Encouraging democratic involvement:

Community engagement is an exercise in participatory democracy which many people enjoy. The expansion and development of community engagement can reinvigorate the democratic process.

5. Building responsible citizenship:

If communities are able to play a significant role in improving the area they live in they are more likely to develop a greater sense of responsibility or ownership. This strengthens the role of communities in the management of their neighbourhoods.

6. Building capacity of people to take part in engagement activities:

Community engagement can help to build the capacity of participants by developing their knowledge and skills. They will learn about their community, its issues, organisational structures and processes. Community engagement can also help to develop practical skills: for example, communication, surveying and interviewing.

7. Improving relationships between partner agencies and the public: Community engagement makes organisations more accessible and open to the communities they serve which can, in turn, make services they provide more responsive to the needs of communities.

8. Better monitoring and measuring of performance:

Community engagement, as performed through quantitative and qualitative assessments (surveys, focus groups and interviews) will provide the HSP with evaluative feedback essential for establishing baseline data and monitoring performance.

9. Meeting our statutory obligations:

There are a number of statutory obligations on the HSP to engage with communities. Consultation is at the core of the Sustainable Community Strategy and community involvement is important in building local evidence for assessments within the Comprehensive Area Assessment.

3. What do we mean by engagement?

There are many different words used to describe community engagement – 'empowerment', 'involvement', 'consultation' and 'research' are just a few. All of these activities are important in engaging communities. All are equal in merit. Different methods are used for different circumstances.

In Haringey we have defined the following different types of activity as community engagement:

- Informing
- Consulting
- Researching
- Involving
- Collaborating
- Empowering

All these activities include getting the participants' views on the activity as well as feeding back the results of it to those who took part. Examples of these different types of community engagement are outlined on the following page.

Informing:

This is the simplest level of engagement and is about giving information to all communities and stakeholders e.g. Websites, newsletters and leaflets

Empowering:

This is the most ambitious level of engagement where communities develop and implement their own plans with support from the statutory and voluntary sector

e.g. Residents Associations, Learning Disabilities services run by service users

Consulting:

This is used to have a dialogue with our citizens to inform decision-making e.g. Consultation on the Sustainable Community Strategy,
Local Area Assemblies

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT Activities

Collaborating:

This involves people and organisations both deciding and acting together and also sharing responsibility e.g. Haringey Community Link Forum

Researching:

Research is undertaken in order to gain new knowledge and understanding of our community e.g. NHS community survey

Involving:

This is where citizens are involved in decision-making on the future of their communities and their neighbourhoods e.g. Safer Neighbourhood Ward Panels,
Young Advisors to Council

Q1. Are these the right types of community engagement for Haringey?
Q2. Are there any other activities that should be included? If so, what are they?
Q3. Are these descriptions of community engagement activities clear? If not please describe...

4. What are the HSP's existing commitments to community engagement?

This Framework builds on our responsibilities contained within the Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS), which provides the overarching direction for the borough. The principles of this Framework support **all** of the SCS outcomes, and in particular:

- People at the heart of change
- Be people and customer focused

Haringey's Local Area Agreement also clearly demonstrates the HSP's commitment to community engagement. It contains the following indicators, which will allow us to measure and monitor this Framework:

- NI1: Percentage of people who believe people from different backgrounds get on well together in their local area
- NI4: Percentage of people who feel that they can influence decisions in their locality
- NI 6: Participation in regular volunteering
- NI 7: Environment for a thriving third sector
- NI140: Fair treatment by local services proxy to what extent does your local council treat all types of people fairly

5. Aim and Objectives of Haringey's Community Engagement Framework

The **aim** of this Community Engagement Framework is to enable the HSP partners:

'To engage with local communities and help empower them to shape policies, strategies and services that affect their lives.'

Q4. Do you think this is the right aim for the Community Engagement Framework? If not, what aim would you suggest?

Specific objectives are:

- To ensure we focus on those issues which local people care about
- To ensure that community engagement is inclusive by giving citizens the opportunity to express their views and know that these views will be listened to and respected
- To ensure that the outcomes of community engagement are used to plan and deliver services, strategies and policies that reflect the needs and aspirations of local communities
- To ensure that communities are aware of the impact of their input
- To provide clarity for local partners and local people about the opportunities there will be to shape services and what the benefits might be

- To build trust between our communities and the HSP
- To ensure that the HSP has a clear understanding of Haringey's communities and a commitment to engaging with them
- To enhance community leadership by ensuring that voluntary and community organisations are effectively represented across the HSP
- To promote the principles of community engagement within the work of all agencies of the HSP and ensure that engagement is carried out to a consistently high professional and ethical standard
- To establish a coordinated and consistent approach to community engagement including better use of resources and sharing information between partners

The Framework develops and extends good practice across organisations in the partnership. It does not prescribe community engagement activity, but acts as a guide to inform community engagement work across the HSP. It draws together the actions of partners.

Q5. Do you think these are the right objectives for the Framework?

If not, what others would you suggest?

6. Haringey's Community Engagement Principles

Haringey Strategic Partnership has developed a set of principles to be used in carrying out community engagement activities.

We will:

1. Work in partnership to join up our engagement activities

- Work together to co-ordinate engagement activities and resources where possible, to avoid duplication and over-engagement
- Adopt the Compact way of working which promotes good practice in partnership working

2. Engage when it will have make a difference

- Engage where there is a real opportunity for people to influence decisions
- Engage when an initiative will have direct implications for local people
- Engage where there is an identified lack of knowledge among HSP partners

3. Be clear about what we're asking

- Make the aim of engagement clear
- Be honest about what can and can't be achieved or influenced from the beginning
- Ensure that participants understand what they are taking part in and how their views will be used
- Ensure that there are engagement opportunities from the beginning of any process to develop policies, strategies and services

 Ensure that participants understand when consultation has finished and what will happen next

4. Be inclusive and aim to engage with all communities where appropriate

- Take into account particular needs of individuals or groups and aim to overcome any difficulties people may have in engaging
- Aim to involve communities that do not usually engage
- Ensure that communities who are directly affected by an initiative are aware of engagement opportunities
- Ensure that engagement methods are accessible and appropriate to the communities or individuals who are participating

5. Communicate the results of engagement activity

- Ensure that participants receive feedback as soon as possible, and that they are told when this will be
- Ensure that communities who are affected by an initiative receive feedback on engagement activities, through a variety of channels where appropriate
- Give participants the opportunity to feed back to us on the engagement process
- Review and evaluate the engagement process and learn from it

6. Build capacity of communities to take part in engagement activities

 Ensure that the statutory and voluntary sector are supported to develop their skills and capacity in order to facilitate communities to engage effectively

Q6. Do you think these are the right principles for community engagement in Haringey? If not, what others would you suggest?

7. How was this Framework developed?

We set up a multi-agency project group to develop this Framework. This included representatives from:

- College of North East London (CONEL)
- Family Mosaic Housing Association
- Haringey Association of Voluntary and Community Organisations (HAVCO)
- Haringey Council
- Homes for Haringey
- London Fire Brigade
- Metropolitan Police
- NHS Haringey

This group undertook engagement activities with local stakeholders, community groups and individuals to make sure the Framework focuses on those issues which local people care about. Engagement activities included: (details to be written following all consultation activities)

8. How will we implement the Framework?

During the process of developing the Framework key actions will emerge as being essential to improving community engagement in Haringey and achieving the aim and objectives of the Framework.

The partner organisations will work together to deliver the aim of the Framework and the multi-agency group will lead on the development of priorities and an accompanying action plan which will monitored by the Performance Management Group of the HSP. The multi-agency project group has started this process by mapping existing community engagement work. This will be developed further following consultation on this draft framework.

While it is unlikely that the Framework will change significantly, it will be reviewed after one year to ensure that it is having a positive impact on the way community engagement is undertaken in Haringey. After this, the Framework will be reviewed every three years by a multi-agency group.

Q7. Do you think this is the timescale and process for reviewing the Framework? If not, could you give another suggestion?

Equalities Impact Assessment:

An initial Equalities Impact Assessment (EIA) of the Framework is being carried out on the Framework and will be available at www.haringey.gov.uk/framework. A full EIA will be undertaken when the Action Plan is developed.

Further information:

For further information on Haringey's Community Engagement Framework please contact: (to be confirmed)

What Priority Actions should we undertake?

Having considered the draft aim and principles of the Framework, we would like you to think about priority actions we should undertake to help us to achieve them. Some suggestions are given below. We would like to know what your top 3 priority actions would be, either from those listed below or any new actions you would like to suggest.

The suggested actions below are listed in no particular order:

- A. Publicise details of engagement opportunities in Haringey
- B. Investigate the potential for a common approach to research to be used across HSP partner organisations
- C. Set up a cross-sector engagement development programme that can be undertaken by community groups, frontline staff, policy staff and community representatives
- D. Ensure community engagement awareness and the COMPACT way of working is part of staff induction programmes in all statutory agencies
- E. Establish an evaluation process for all engagement activities to:
 - ensure that we use the results to improve local services
 - identify best practice and learn from mistakes
- F. Establish an annual conference for engagement workers

Q8. What would your top 3 priority actions be, either from those listed or any new actions you would like to suggest?

Q9. Do you have any other comments or suggestions to make about the Framework?

What we will do next

Your views will be used to produce the final version of the Community Engagement Framework. We aim to take this to the Haringey Strategic Partnership on 27 April 2009 for final agreement. The final version of the Framework will be available at www.haringey.gov.uk/framework or as a hard copy from:

Corporate Policy Team Haringey Council 7th Floor River Park House 225 High Road London N22 8HQ

E mail: policy@haringey.gov.uk

Phone: 020 8489 2979

Appendix A

National Policy Context

Over the past few years, central government has placed increasing emphasis on how councils empower and engage people in all aspects of local public services. This is seen as essential to help renew local democracy, improve trust in public institutions, enhance community cohesion and encourage an active citizen culture.

The Government's White Paper on community engagement, 'Communities in control: real people, real power' sets out new duties for local authorities to engage with and empower local people. As of April 2009, local authorities have a duty to inform, consult and involve communities in local decisions, policies and services.

The following national policies demonstrate central government's drive towards involving communities:

- Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act (2007)
- White Paper: Strong and Prosperous Communities (2006)
- White Paper: Communities in Control: real people real power (2008)
- Sustainable Communities Act (2008)
- Discussion Paper: National Framework for Greater Citizen Engagement (2008)
- Planning for a sustainable future (2007)
- Draft Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Bill (2008)
- Draft Policing and Crime Bill (2008)
- NHS Act (2006)

Definitions

Communities and Local Government (CLG) define community engagement as 'the process whereby public bodies reach out to communities to create empowerment opportunities'.

CLG definition of empowerment is 'the giving of confidence, skills and power to communities to shape and influence what public bodies do for or with them. ²

The Metropolitan Police define community engagement as 'the proactive harnessing of the energies, knowledge and skills of communities and partners not merely to identify problems but also to negotiate priorities for action and shape and deliver solutions.³

The National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence guidance on community engagement states that it 'refers to the process of getting communities involved in decisions that affect them.' 4

² See *An Action Plan for Community Empowerment: Building on Success* (CLG, 2007), p.12 for both definitions

³ See the Metropolitan Police Authority and Metropolitan Police Service, *Community Engagement Strategy* 2006-2009, p.5

⁴ See National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence Public health guidance 9, *Community engagement to improve health*, February 2008, p.5

This page is intentionally left blank

Appendix D: Consultation Documents - Phase 1



Partnerships Team, Level 7, River Park House, 225 High Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7AH 020 8489 2914

15 January 2009

Dear Colleague

We are in the early stages of developing Haringey's first Community Engagement Framework, and are inviting people and organisations in the borough to contribute their views and ideas. We want to know your thoughts on how more people in Haringey can influence local decision making.

The Community Engagement Framework will draw together engagement activities such as consultations and community involvement projects.

The Haringey Strategic Partnership is an alliance of local public agencies, community groups and businesses working together to improve public services and address the key issues in the borough (the members are listed overleaf). Haringey Strategic Partnership's aim is to improve public services in the borough through working together and that is why your views on the Community Engagement Framework are important.

The questionnaire will only take a few minutes of your time and we would like your views back by **9 February 2009**. To send us your comments you can either:

- 1. Fill in the attached questionnaire and return it using the pre-paid envelope provided
- 2. Complete the questionnaire online at www.haringey.gov.uk/haveyoursay

Your comments will be used to develop the first draft of the Framework which we will send you so you can see how your views have developed the Framework. This will also provide you further opportunity to contribute to the final Framework before it is agreed by the HSP in April.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

Councillor Claire Kober Chair, Haringey Strategic Partnership

The **Haringey Strategic Partnership** is made up of the following representatives:

- Haringey Council
- Metropolitan Police
- NHS Haringey
- Job Centre Plus
- New Deal for Communities
- College of North East London (CONEL)
- Middlesex University
- Haringey Association of Voluntary & Community Organisations (HAVCO)
- Haringey's Community Link Forum
- Faith Communities in Haringey
- Greater London Authority
- Haringey Members of Parliament
- Haringey Registered Social Landlords
- Homes for Haringey

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE



Name):		
Orgar	nisation (if appropriate):		
E-ma	il address:		
1.	What are the best ways for communities to let the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) know about their needs and interests? (Please select up to two responses) Postal surveys Online surveys Letters to the HSP on specific issues	4.	Articles in local newspapers At public meetings Any other suggestions Do you have any other practical
	E-mails to the HSP on specific issues Public meetings on specific issues Any other suggestions		suggestions on how the HSP can engage with, and reach out to, all communities so that they feel included?
2.	What is the best way for councillors and community representatives to gather your views to help develop services? (Please select up to two responses) Door to door surveys Councillor surgeries		
	Public meetings Meetings on specific issues E-mail Via websites Any other suggestions	5.	Is there anything else you would like to add?
3.	How can the HSP make sure you know that the information you give us has been used to set local priorities? (Please select up to two responses) Feedback letters	que	ase return your completed stionnaire in the enclosed paid envelope by 9 February 9.
	Features in Haringey People		
	Feedback on websites		

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Local Area Agreement 2nd and 3rd Quarter Performance

Report

Report of: Sharon Kemp - Assistant Chief Executive Policy,

Performance, Partnerships and Communications

1. Purpose

1.1 To provide quarters two and three 2008/09 update against the Local Area Agreement targets under Haringey's Community Strategy priorities.

2. Summary:

- 2.1 In June 2008 Haringey signed a new Local Area Agreement replacing a previous agreement signed in April 2007.
- 2.2 This report provides the latest available performance information on the 80 indicators contained within our LAA under Haringey's Community Strategy priorities.
- 2.3 For a number of the LAA indicators data becomes available once a year, where information was not available the report shows the latest available data which gives an indication of where current performance is.
- 2.4On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of the NIs 74, 83, 95, 96, 97 and 98.
- 2.5 Known risk areas at this point are:
 - Under 18 conception rate
 - Prevalence of Chlamydia
 - Recycling
 - Repeat victimisation of domestic violence
 - Number of people of incapacity benefit for more than 6 months helped into sustained employment.
- 2.6 In addition to ensuring that we manage the risk in relation to the above areas we need to be aiming to fill any gaps in the data as soon as it becomes available. Although non-availability of data may be a national issue in some areas, for some of the local indicators we should be able to collect the necessary information.
- 2.7 Good progress has been made in gathering missing data. 19 indicators which had missing data in Quarter 1 have now got data. Performance in Quarter 3 has

1

been good in some areas and the performance against the thirteen stretch targets is strong.

3. Legal/Financial Implications

- 3.1 The Chief Financial Officer has been consulted on the contents of this report and notes the positive progress made on the 13 stretch targets. Members should note that final assessment and payment of the performance reward grant (PRG) will not take place until the end of the final year i.e. 2009/10. It should also be borne in mind that the actual sum paid depends on the level of stretch attained.
- 3.2 The Council and all its Member bodies must have regard to every relevant local improvement target under the Local Area Agreement when exercising the Council's functions.

4. Recommendations

- 4.1 To review Quarters 2 and 3 performance for the Local Area Agreement.
- 4.2 To consider remedial actions to be taken to address areas of risk.

For more information contact:

Name: Eve Pelekanos

Title: Head of Policy and Performance

Tel: 020 8489 2971

Email address: eve.pelekanos@haringey.gov.uk

5. Background

- 5.1 In June 2008 Haringey signed a new Local Area Agreement replacing a previous agreement signed in April 2007. The new LAA was developed within a new framework whereby 35 targets were chosen, selected from a list of 198 new national indicators. These 35 improvement targets encompass our key priority area for the next three years. In addition to the 35 there are 16 mandatory education and early years' targets. Where local priorities were not reflected within the potential 198 indicator list, 29 local indicators have been developed.
- 5.2 As part of the 2007 LAA 13 'stretch' targets were agreed, these cover the period 2007-2010 and upon achievement of set targets the partnership will receive approximately £9 million. Where these stretch indicators are not reflected in the 35 targets they have been included as local indicators until 2010.

- 5.3 The scorecard in Appendix 1 shows quarters two and three performance or the most recent available performance information for the 35 improvement targets, 16 education and early years' targets and the 29 local indicators including stretch targets.
- 5.4 On 4 March 2008, the Performance Management Group of the HSP agreed to monitor the performance of the Local Area Agreement and projects funded through the Area Based Grant (ABG) on a quarterly basis.

How traffic lights are allocated in Appendix 1:

- green: = target achieved / performance better than planned
- amber: = just below target (normally a 5% tolerance)
- red: = target not achieved / below expectation

6.0 Exception Report

- 6.1 This report reviews performance against 80 indicators. 27 are reported as green, 6 as amber, 15 as red and 32 data missing. A number of these are for educational attainment.
- 6.2 Areas for focused review by the partnership are:
 - Under 18 conception rate
 - Prevalence of Chlamydia
 - Recycling
 - Repeat victimisation of domestic violence
 - Number of people of incapacity benefit for more than 6 months helped into sustained employment

HSP Quarters 2 and 3 Exception Report 2008/09

Generated on: 04 February 2009

CY02_P_N0112 Under 1	8 conception rate		Val	ue	Target
The change in the rate of under-18 conceptions per 1000 girls aged 15-17 as compared with the 1998 baseline rate (expressed as a percentage of the 1998 rate)		Q1 (2007)	0.3	%	-5.3%
· ·		Q2 (2007)	32.	6%	-5.3%
Outcome Lead	Peter Lewis	Q3 (2007)	6.4	%	-5.3%
Portfolio	Children and Young People Portfolio	Q4			-5.3%
Sustainable Community Strategy Outcome	Healthier people with a better quality of life		Value	All England - Average	London Boroughs - Average

2006

2.2%





ABG Funding: £ 272,037

Cosmic (£4,3 $\overline{5}8$); Substance Misuse Coordinator (£4454); Teenage Pregnancy Local Implementation Grant (£170,000); TP sexual health (£51,375); 4YP (Bus) (£32,125); Libraries for life (£9,725)

Explanation of current performance

The graph shows that there is an increase in the first two quarters of 2007 in under 18 conception rates rather a decrease as per our target.

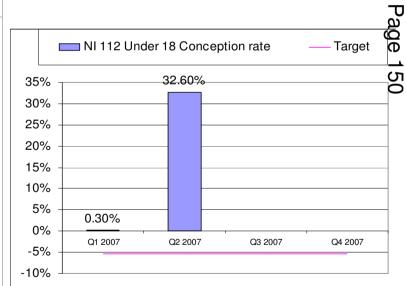
Data is provided from ONS and relates to conceptions in a certain period but is not collated until the birth, so there is a time lag in excess of a year.

The marked difference between Q1 and Q2 is attributed to seasonal variations. Haringey's performance is below the All England and London Averages.

Current Activities

The Teenage Pregnancy Strategic Partnership Board has fully engaged the support of the Teenage Pregnancy National Support Team and Regional Teenage Pregnancy Coordinator and Government Office for London in the following areas:

- an extension of the needs assessment being carried out and the implementation of Haringey's local monitoring data set;
- the inclusion of Haringey as a pilot for the new Sex and Relationships Education Spiral Curriculum for 5 16 year olds:
- a mapping of all recommendations from the TPNST's visit against the Action Plan 08/09;
- support with two conferences and related workshops in order to revitalise and accelerate all our stake holder's involvement with the Strategy and Action Plan 08/09.



-13.3%

-11.1%

Quarter 2 progress against Area Based Grant funded projects is reported by the project manager as follows:

- to develop the capacity of Children's Centres to reach teenage parents AMBER
- to ensure every teenage parent accessing the project has a support plan which includes education, employment & training and exit strategies GREEN
- to ensure that referral routes into the service are universally understood and that the CAF procedures are used consistently GREEN
- to support the PCT 4YP service to improve outreach targeted provision AMBER
- to work with community and neighbourhood groups in areas identified as specific hotspots to address sexual health and conception / contraception issues AMBER
- to develop work with young fathers and potential young fathers AMBER

Best Practice

The following boroughs have achieved significant reductions between 1998-2006:

- Hammersmith & Fulham -36.5%
- Hackney -28%
- Tower Hamlets -24.2%
- Newham -20.5%

DCSF attribute success to engagement with delivery partners, a senior local champion, effective sexual health services, prioritisation of sex and relationship education, focus on targeted interventions, training on sex and relationships for partner organisation, a well resourced youth service and a good local communication strategy.

Emerging Risk

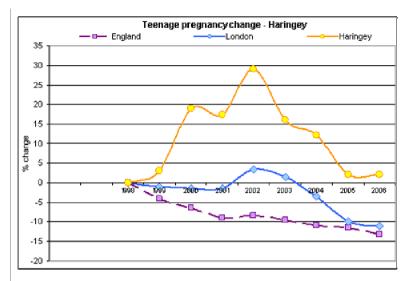
Impact on local public services and the well being of children and young people.

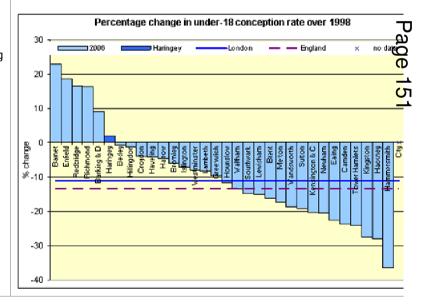
Performance discussion date:

Scrutiny Report March 2006 Cabinet considered Scrutiny recommendations July 2006 Scrutiny Update February 2008

Equality Impact

To be analysed.





AC02_P_N0113a Prevalence of Chlamydia in under 25 year olds - Part 1 - Chlamydia screens/tests

This indicator is measured in two parts:

- The percentage of population aged 15- 24 accepting a Chlamydia test (to be measured in Year 1 2008/09, of the introduction of this indicator. This information will be used as a basis of performance for subsequent years)
- The number of positive diagnosis for Chlamydia in the resident population aged 15-24 (measured from 2009/10)

	2008/09	Value	Target
	Q1	3.5%	15.0%
1,	Q2	4.1%	15.0%
	Q3	7.8%	15.0%
d	Q4		
u			

	Value	All England - Average	London Boroughs - Average
2007/08	3.3%		

<u> </u>			
Outcome Lead	Tracey Baldwin		
Portfolio	Children and Young People Portfolio		
Sustainable Community Strategy Outcome	Healthier people with a better quality of life		2

P

Red

ABG Funding: £ 93,225

TP sexual health (51,375); 4YP (32,125); Libraries for life (9,725)

Explanation of current performance

The target is to screen 15% of the population aged 15 to 24. The graph is showing that as at quarter 3 of 2008/09 7.8% of young people (15 to 24 years of age) have been screened

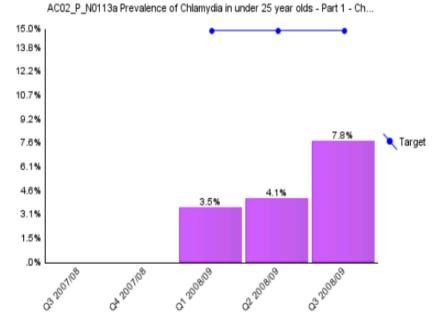
Current Activities

Activities undertaken to increase levels of screening include:

- Expansion of the number of sites offering Chlamydia screening, supported by a social marketing campaign developed by Exposure
- Extended Local Enhanced Service for GPs which will increase the screening uptake of 15-24 year olds in primary care.
- A pilot system to help GPs invite young people to use the postal screening service. A
 Turning the Curve exercise has taken place aimed at improving the uptake of Chlamydia
 screening.
- Developing a screening service though pharmacies to make this service more accessible new investment in an outreach service to encourage young people at colleges to take up screening.

Emerging Risk

Increase in the prevalence of Chlamydia among this group of young people.



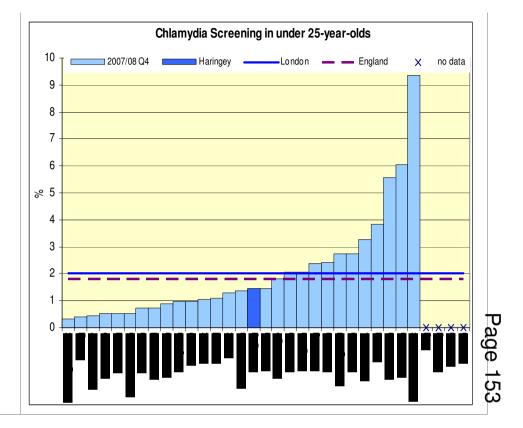
Best Practice

Comparative performance for 2007/08 is shown in the chart opposite.

Performance discussion date

HSP meeting 4 November 2008

Equality ImpactTo be analysed



UE08_H_N0192 Percentage of household waste sent for reuse, recycling and composting (2007-2010 stretch target)

The percentage of household waste arising which have been sent for reuse, recycling, composting or anaerobic digestion

anacrobic digestion		
Outcome Lead	Niall Bolger	
Portfolio	Environment and Conservation Portfolio	
Sustainable Community Strategy Outcome	An environmentally sustainable future	
	, III,	
Red	•	
	Outcome Lead Portfolio Gustainable Community Strategy Outcome	

PRG Funding: £ 704,419 **ABG Funding:** £ 215,000

Explanation of current performance

The chart opposite shows that recycling rates have increased marginally over this financial year but are below the target of 28%.

Below target performance is due to the recycling rate and tonnages apportionment from North London Waste Authority being less than forecast, and changes in the method of apportioning household and non-household waste such that more waste is counted as household waste than previously.

Current Activities

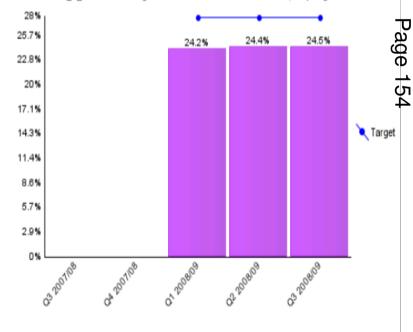
Action taken to increase recycling include:

- Trial project to supply compostable liners for free to residents to encourage participation in food waste recycling service.
- Work with ReStore Community Projects to improve capture of recyclables or reusable items at interface with Haringey Enterprise.
- Introducing a scheme to recycle proportion of street cleansing waste.
- Investigating the quarterly apportionment process, reviewing all information provided by NLWA and checking NLWA tipping records to ensure all recyclable material is accounted for against the correct accounts.
- Ensuring that Edmonton's bulk waste recycling process is fully utilised.

2008/09	Value	Target
Q1	24.2%	28%
Q2	24.4%	28%
Q3	24.5%	28%
Q4		

	עווופיעו		London Boroughs - Average
2007/08	25.4%	34.5%	25.5%

UE08_H_N0192 Percentage of household waste sent for reuse, recycling an...



Emerging Risk

Not achieving the target will result in the loss of all or part of the Performance Reward Grant.

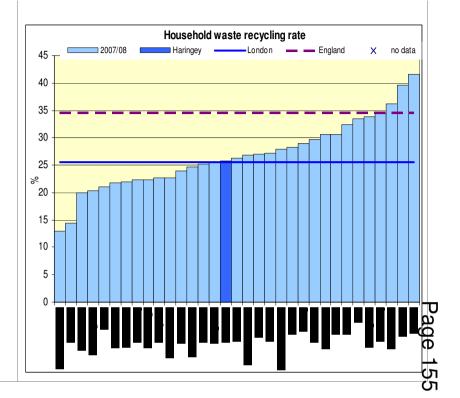
Best Practice

The charts opposite show comparative performance and the rates other London authorities are achieving.

Performance discussion date

Scrutiny Review: 28 April 2008

Equality Impact TBC



UE03_H_L0046 Number of people on incapacity benefits helped into sustained work (2007 - 2010 stretch target)

The number of people who have been claiming Jobseekers Allowance for 6 months or more helped into sustained employment of at least 16 hours per week for 13 consecutive weeks or more, as measured by LB Haringey performance data.

3 7 1	
Outcome Lead	Niall Bolger
Portfolio	Enterprise and Regeneration Portfolio
Sustainable Community Strategy Outcome	Have economic vitality and prosperity shared by all

		Value	Target
) V	Q1 2008/09	2	85
	Q2 2008/09	1	85
	Q3 2008/09	3	85
	Q4 2008/09		

	Value		London Boroughs - Average
2007/08	9	N/A	N/A



Red

PRG Funding: £704,419

Explanation of current performance

Achieving this stretch target remains a significant challenge. Other London Boroughs such as Islington and Bromley are also struggling with similar targets and are unlikely to meet them.

Current Activities

Haringey Guarantee project with PCT Working for Health linked to GP surgeries and health centres Condition Management Programme working with longer term sick and IB claimants

Emerging Risk

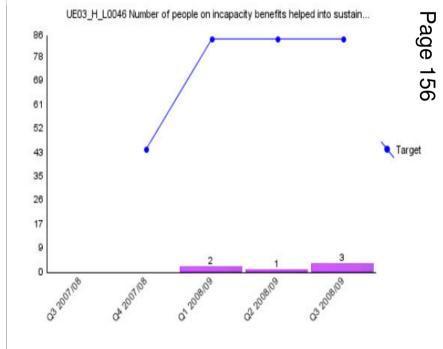
Not meeting this target will result in the loss of the £704,419 Performance Reward Grant. Negotiations are under way to remove this indicator from the LAA. However, alternatives need to be considered as local indicators. Haringey has a comparatively low employment rate. The Partnership needs to be playing a key role in addressing this.

Best Practice

Not aware of any particular examples of good practice on this. Reed's Pathways to Work contract is struggling with long term IB claimants and has not reported any sustained jobs with new claimants since their project began in April 2008.

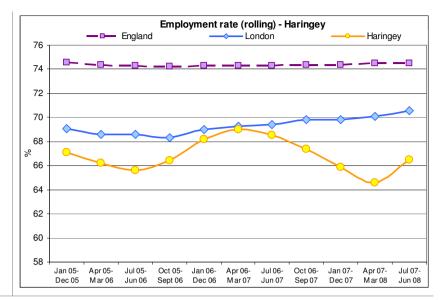
The chart opposite shows comparative information for employment rates.

Performance discussion date



TBC

Equality Impact To be analysed.



PP02_H_L0125 Repeat victimisation of domestic violence (2007-2010 stretch target)			Value	Target
Reduction of repeat victimisation measured using MPS data		Q1 2008/09	217	176
Outcome Lead Dave Grant		Q2 2008/09	271	176
Portfolio	Enforcement and Safer Communities Portfolio	Q3 2008/09	257	176
		Q4 2008/09		
Sustainable Community Strategy Outcome	Healthier people with a better quality of life		Value	All England - London Boroughs Average - Average

2007/08

240



Red

J

PRG Funding: £352,209.50 **ABG Funding:** £ 41,200

Explanation of current performance

There are flaws in the baseline figures for repeat victimisation for the financial year 05/06 as described in the original business case.

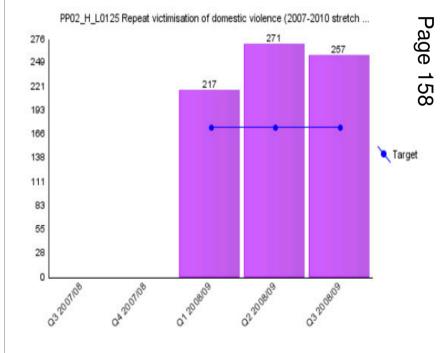
This difficulty is compounded further by the following:

- 1. This is a locally devised performance indicator and not one used across the Metropolitan Police Service (MPS).
- 2. The MPS defines a repeat victim of Domestic Violence as a person who is the victim of a reported offence more than once in any rolling 12 month period.

The above factors make a true measurement of Domestic Violence repeat victimisation against the original agreed baseline almost impossible to measure accurately.

Negotiations are under way with GoL for:

- i) the figure of 142 victims who were recorded as having 2 offences reported be used as a revised baseline as this is the only victim figure that can be accurately measured. Or,
- the figure of 339 reports be used as a revised baseline as this is the only report figure that can be accurately measured.



Current Activities

To deal with Domestic and Gender Based Violence:

- We agreed a second 4 year Domestic and Gender Based Violence Strategy and Action plan in July 08
- We have a functioning and well attended DV Multi Agency Risk Assessment Conference MARAC
- We have Independent Domestic Violence Advocates IDVAs
- Our Multi Agency DV advice and support centre has a newly expanded building and services
- We are carrying out 3 DV Athena (arrest days per year) with high levels of media coverage
- Counselling services are provided to DV survivors
- We have a DV perpetrator programme up and running

Emerging Risk

Current data does not reflect the intended measure. This target needs to be re-negotiated as part of the LAA refresh.

Equality Impact

To be analysed.

7.0 Area Based Grant

- 7.1 As advised in the Quarter 1 report, performance information on the 80 indicators contained within the LAA and ABG funded projects is now included in this report.
- 7.2 A number of projects within the ABG were in place before the introduction of the new National Indicators and the new LAA. As a result the link between project activity and LAA outcome targets was not explicitly made. This was recognised when the allocations to the Thematic Boards were agreed, with 2008/09 being a transitional year.
- 7.3 The project review process for quarter 2 was as follows:
 - Each of the projects receiving funding from the ABG has completed a quarterly highlight report for the period July to September 2008.
 - The Thematic Boards used these reports to compile the tables shown in Appendix 1.
- 7.4 The review process for the ABG is new and developing incrementally. This is the first time project highlight reports have been used to report progress on ABG projects. The quality of the information being provided is variable but is expected to improve as the process matures and is embedded. The quarter 3 project highlight reports will be reviewed by the Partnership Team and quality assured with the Theme Leads to address issues raised in quarter 2 and provide an objective challenge to each project.
- 7.5 As recommended in the Area Based Grant Review report dated 4
 November 2008 the number of projects funded by the ABG have been
 rationalised. Projects with common objectives have been merged in
 order to seek improvements in planning, a reduction in duplication and
 achieve value for money.
- 7.6 At the beginning of the financial year there were 144 projects within the ABG, there are now 119. Of the 119 projects, 96 (81%) are reported as having a GREEN overall status, 19 (16%) as AMBER and none as RED. 4 projects did not provide overall RAG status (3%).

Thematic Board	Amount (£m) *	No of projects	GREEN	AMBER	RED
Safer Communities	2,106	12	8	3	0
Better Places	1,922	9	7	2	0
Integrated Housing	222	2	2	0	0
Enterprise	1,200	3	3	0	0
Children & Young People	9,871	33	28	4	0
Wellbeing	5,143	52	43	7	0
Top slice	1,793	8	5	3	0
Total	22,257	119	96	19	0

The figures in the table above are as reported by Thematic Leads and are subject to review.

9. Appendices

9.1 Appendix 1. Quarters 2 and 3 Scorecard

This page is intentionally left blank

Haringey Strategic Partnership Quarterly Performance Review

2008/09

Strategy Priority

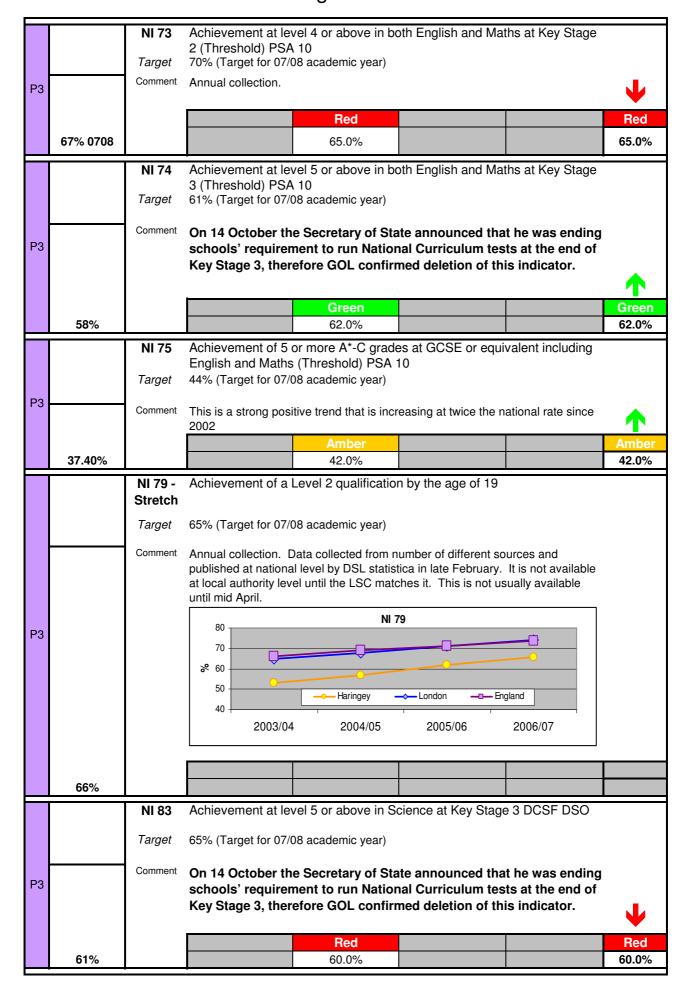
P1 People at the heart of change P4 Safer for all Sustainable Community
Strategy Priority
P2 An environmentally sustainable future
P3 Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all P 5 Healthier people with a better quality of life P6 People and customer focused

YTD Performance against target	Trend – YTD performance against last years outturn
Green = met or exceeded	↑ Improvement over last year
Amber = close	→ Same or very close to last years outturn
Red= missing	

<u> </u>	1				•		
Priority	Baseline 0607		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	YTD Progress
		NI 1			different backgroui	nds get on well	
			together in their lo	cai area			
P1		Target Comment	81%	:		dia a fua aa da a	
		Comment	Audit Commission.	ioriai resuit is 75.7%	pending on confirma	ttion from the	
	78%		Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	
		NI 4	% of people who fe	eel they can influer	ice decisions in the	ir locality	
		Target	43%				
P6		Comment	Place Survey provis Audit Commission.	ional result is 40.5%	pending on confirma	ation from the	
	41%		Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	
		NI 6	Participation in reg	jular volunteering			
		Target		eline deferred until 20 agreed as part of ye	009, when a statistica ear 1 refresh	ully significant	
P1		Comment		ional result is 20.7% Farget and baseline	pending on confirmato be set.	ation from the	
				-			
			Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	
		NI 7 - Local		Annual thriving third secto		Annual	
P1			Environment for a	thriving third secto			
P1		Local	Environment for a Baseline is now ava	thriving third secto	r		
P1	19.00/	Local Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava	thriving third secto	r		
P1	18.9%	Local Target Comment	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Targe	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set.	r		
P1	18.9%	Local Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set.	r		
P1	18.9%	Local Target Comment	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Targe	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport	r		
P1	18.9%	Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed	r net Office national sur	rvey of third sector	
P1	18.9%	Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this reported a statistica	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed ily significant drop. C	net Office national sur	rvey of third sector	
P1	18.9%	Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this reported a statistica Sports & Physical A outlining a number of	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed ily significant drop. Cotivity Improvement I of existing & planned	target but Sport Englabinet received and Plan 'Hariactive' in Seimprovement project	rvey of third sector lland have not approved the eptember 2008, is. The Whole	
	18.9%	Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this reported a statistica Sports & Physical A outlining a number of 'Hariactive' campaig	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed ily significant drop. Cotivity Improvement I of existing & planned in will be launched in	target but Sport Englabinet received and Plan 'Hariactive' in Seimprovement project May/June 2009. The	rvey of third sector lland have not approved the eptember 2008, is. The Whole e 2009/10	
	18.9%	Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this reported a statistica Sports & Physical A outlining a number of 'Hariactive' campaig (October - Septemb performance assess	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed ily significant drop. Octivity Improvement I of existing & planned in will be launched in er) Active People Susment. Qtr 3 leisure a	target but Sport Englabinet received and Plan 'Hariactive' in Seimprovement project May/June 2009. The rvey will inform the Lattendance is at 9735	alland have not approved the eptember 2008, is. The Whole e 2009/10 AA target is 4 exceeding	
	18.9%	Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this reported a statistica Sports & Physical A outlining a number of 'Hariactive' campaig (October - Septemb performance assess	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed ily significant drop. Octivity Improvement I of existing & planned in will be launched in er) Active People Susment. Qtr 3 leisure a	target but Sport Englabinet received and Plan 'Hariactive' in Seimprovement project May/June 2009. The rvey will inform the L	alland have not approved the eptember 2008, is. The Whole e 2009/10 AA target is 4 exceeding	—
		Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this reported a statistica Sports & Physical A outlining a number of 'Hariactive' campaig (October - Septemb performance assess	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed ily significant drop. Octivity Improvement I of existing & planned in will be launched in er) Active People Susment. Qtr 3 leisure a	target but Sport Englabinet received and Plan 'Hariactive' in Seimprovement project May/June 2009. The rvey will inform the Lattendance is at 9735	alland have not approved the eptember 2008, is. The Whole e 2009/10 AA target is 4 exceeding	Red
	18.9%	Local Target Comment NI 8 - Stretch Target	Environment for a Baseline is now ava organisations. Target Adult participation 22.9% without and 2 Annual survey, this reported a statistica Sports & Physical A outlining a number of 'Hariactive' campaig (October - Septemb performance assess	thriving third secto ilable from the Cabir et to be set. in sport 26.9% with stretch indicator has missed ily significant drop. Octivity Improvement I of existing & planned in will be launched in er) Active People Susment. Qtr 3 leisure a	target but Sport Engrabinet received and Plan 'Hariactive' in Seinprovement project May/June 2009. The rvey will inform the Lattendance is at 9735 t 12011, also exceed	alland have not approved the eptember 2008, is. The Whole e 2009/10 AA target is 4 exceeding	•

		NI 15 Target	Serious violent crir No target set. (Natio				
P4		Comment	year, the Metropolita of injuries that make be completed by Ma year. No data should likely to change onc	an Police is conducting up the new group of arch. Baseline data will be used at this time	ade by the Home Off of a review of the cri f offences under NI1! vill be agreed at the e e against NI15 as this oleted and last year's	me types and level 5. This review will nd of this financial s year's data is	
		NI 16 Target	Serious acquisitive 37.6 per 1000 popul	e crime rate lation (8,479 offence	s)		
P4	39.8 per 1000	Comment	actual offences or a burglary and theft from	3.9% increase in quom motor vehicle crir	e is 38.5 per 1000 po earter 2). Slight year-c me have contributed wing recent falling tre	on-year increases to the amber flag,	^
			Green	Green	Amber		Amber
			36.4 per 1000	36.7 per 1000	38.5 per 1000		38.5
		NI 21	Dealing with local local council and the		ti-social behaviour a	and crime by the	
D4		Target	24%				
P4		Comment			lace Survey provision	al result is 27.9%	
			pending on committe	ation from the Audit (Commission.		
			pending on commina	ation from the Audit (Commission.		
	24%		Annual	ation from the Audit (Commission. Annual	Annual	
P4	24%	NI 35 Target	Annual Building resilience The 2008/09 target This is an average of with, Muslim commut Violent Extremism a resilience of commut	Annual to violent extremis is level 2. of the following criteri unities, Knowledge al genda, Effective dev	Annual ia; Understanding of, and understanding of a velopment of an actio ulnerable individuals	Annual and engagement the Preventing n plan to build the	
P4 -	24%		Annual Building resilience The 2008/09 target This is an average of with, Muslim community Violent Extremism a resilience of community oversight, delivery and Plans are on target. organisations are contained and further education	Annual to violent extremis is level 2. of the following criteriunities, Knowledge and genda, Effective devanities and support vond evaluation of projection of the following and capacity build	Annual ia; Understanding of, and understanding of a velopment of an actio ulnerable individuals	Annual and engagement the Preventing in plan to build the and Effective in incommunity omen and youth is planned for	→
P4 -		Target	Annual Building resilience The 2008/09 target This is an average of with, Muslim community Violent Extremism a resilience of community oversight, delivery and Plans are on target. organisations are contained and further education	Annual to violent extremis is level 2. of the following criteriunities, Knowledge and genda, Effective devanities and support vond evaluation of projection of the following and capacity build	Annual ia; Understanding of ind understanding of inderstanding of invelopment of an actional understanding inderstanding inderstand actions group is in place. Cover engagement for wing. A consultation is	Annual and engagement the Preventing in plan to build the and Effective in indicate the properties of	Amber
P4 .	24%	Target	Annual Building resilience The 2008/09 target This is an average of with, Muslim community Violent Extremism a resilience of community oversight, delivery a Plans are on target, organisations are contained and further education quarter 3 and the accordinates.	Annual to violent extremis is level 2. of the following criteriunities, Knowledge algenda, Effective devaluation of projection and evaluation of projection and capacity build etion plan will be in fire	Annual ia; Understanding of ind understanding of inderstanding of invelopment of an actional understanding inderstanding inderstand actions group is in place. Cover engagement for wing. A consultation is	Annual and engagement the Preventing in plan to build the and Effective in indicate the properties of	Amber 1
P4 P5		Target	Annual Building resilience The 2008/09 target of the 2008/09 targ	Annual to violent extremis is level 2. of the following criteriunities, Knowledge algenda, Effective devaluation of projection and evaluation of projection and capacity build etion plan will be in fire	Annual an ia; Understanding of, nd understanding of evelopment of an actio ulnerable individuals jects and actions group is in place. Co er engagement for w ing. A consultation is rest draft early in quart	Annual and engagement the Preventing in plan to build the and Effective in indicate the properties of	Amber 1
		Target Comment	Annual Building resilience The 2008/09 target This is an average of with, Muslim commut Violent Extremism a resilience of commut oversight, delivery and Plans are on target. organisations are contained and further education quarter 3 and the account of the second further education Amber 1 Alcohol-harm relations are contained and the second further education quarter 3 and the account of the second further education of the second further educ	Annual to violent extremis is level 2. If the following criteriunities, Knowledge and genda, Effective devanties and support violend evaluation of projection and evaluation of projection and capacity build etion plan will be in find the first and the series of the first and the series and	Annual an ia; Understanding of, nd understanding of evelopment of an actio ulnerable individuals jects and actions group is in place. Co er engagement for w ing. A consultation is rest draft early in quart	and engagement the Preventing n plan to build the and Effective ommunity omen and youth a planned for er 4.	Amber 1
P5		Comment NI 39 Target	Annual Building resilience The 2008/09 target of the 2008/09 targ	Annual to violent extremis is level 2. If the following criteriunities, Knowledge and genda, Effective devanties and support violend evaluation of projection and evaluation of projection and capacity build etion plan will be in find the first and the series of the first and the series and	Annual am ia; Understanding of ind understanding of ind understanding of invelopment of an actional understanding industrial indus	and engagement the Preventing n plan to build the and Effective ommunity omen and youth a planned for er 4.	Amber 1

		NI 40 Target	Drug users in effe 8% increase on 20				
P4		Comment	it in line with the NH refresh revised the achieve an 8% grov 2008 = 986. This is	the 2007/08 baseline described signs target. The baseline from 883 to with to 1008. Current part at 5.68% increase on target is calculated, the	The target itself did no 933. That reset the roperformance covering 2007/08 baseline. P	ot changed. The number required to g Sept 2007- Sept lease note that	
			months behind.	,	•	,	^
			Green	Green			Green
	933 (07/08)		3.5% = 966 as of May 2008	5.68% = 986 as of September 2008			986 or 5.68%
		NI 51	Effectiveness of c	child and adolescent	mental health (CA	MHs) services	
		Target	13				
P5		Comment	health, services for	AMHS (learning diffic 16 and 17 year olds, ale of 1-4, maximum o	early identification a		→
			Green				Green
	13		13	Annual	Annual	Annual	13
		NI 53	Prevalence of bre	astfeeding at 6-8 we	eeks from birth		
		Local Target	a) 50% of infants b	eing breastfed at 6-8 v	weeks		
		Comment	b) 85% of infants for	or whom breastfeeding	g is recorded		
P5	1, 40% (07/08)		performance. Good feeding at birth) and	vernment guidance su d progress has been i d we expect this to be eding initiation data is	made on the previou maintained. Until 6-	s target (breast 9 week data is	
	2, 0% (07/08)				•		^
	` '		Green	Green			Green
	` '		Green a. 50% b. 85.1%	Green a. 51% b. 92.7%			Green 92.70%
	` '	NI 56 Target	a. 50% b. 85.1%	a. 51%			
P5	` '		a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age ch			
P5	` '	Target	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24%	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age ch			
P5	` '	Target Comment	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age che cted in June 2008. Green 24.0%	Green 23.0%		92.70%
P5	2, 0% (07/08)	Target	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age che cted in June 2008. Green	Green 23.0% al care that were ca		92.70%
P5	2, 0% (07/08)	Target Comment NI 60	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment 35 working days of 86%	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age chected in June 2008. Green 24.0% s for children's social	Green 23.0% al care that were ca		92.70%
	2, 0% (07/08)	Target Comment NI 60 Target	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment 35 working days of 86%	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age chected in June 2008. Green 24.0% es for children's social of their commencem	Green 23.0% al care that were ca		92.70%
	2, 0% (07/08)	Target Comment NI 60 Target Comment	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment 35 working days of 86% Performance data s	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age chected in June 2008. Green 24.0% s for children's sociate their commencements subject to validation.	Green 23.0% al care that were carent	arried out within	92.70% Green
P4	2, 0% (07/08)	NI 60 Target Comment NI 72	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment 35 working days of 86% Performance data services with at lease Emotional Develor PSA 10	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age chected in June 2008. Green 24.0% es for children's social of their commencem	Green 23.0% al care that were caent oss the Early Years ales in Personal So	arried out within	92.70% Green
	2, 0% (07/08)	Target Comment NI 60 Target Comment	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment 35 working days of 86% Performance data s Achievement of a Stage with at least Emotional Develor PSA 10 46.10%	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age characted in June 2008. Green 24.0% s for children's social of their commencem subject to validation. It least 78 points across 6 in each of the scopment and Communication.	Green 23.0% al care that were caent oss the Early Years ales in Personal So	arried out within	92.70% Green
P4	2, 0% (07/08)	NI 60 Target Comment NI 72 Target	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment 35 working days of 86% Performance data services with at lease Emotional Develor PSA 10	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age characted in June 2008. Green 24.0% as for children's social their commencement subject to validation. It least 78 points acrost 6 in each of the schomment and Communication	Green 23.0% al care that were caent oss the Early Years ales in Personal So	arried out within	92.70% Green 23.0%
P4	2, 0% (07/08)	NI 60 Target Comment NI 72 Target	a. 50% b. 85.1% Obesity among pr 24% Annual figure collect Core assessment 35 working days of 86% Performance data s Achievement of a Stage with at least Emotional Develor PSA 10 46.10%	a. 51% b. 92.7% rimary school age characted in June 2008. Green 24.0% s for children's social of their commencem subject to validation. It least 78 points across 6 in each of the scopment and Communication.	Green 23.0% al care that were caent oss the Early Years ales in Personal So	arried out within	92.70% Green



Target 7.0% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment This is provisional data from DCSF based on Autumn and Spring terms			NI 87	Secondary school	persistent absenc	e rate DCSF DSO		
P3 Ni 94 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 PSA 11 Parget 78% (Target for 07/08 academic year) P3 Ni 94 P75,40% Ni 95 Progression by 2 levels in English between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Parget 73.0% P73.0% P73.			Target	7.0% (Target for 07	/08 academic year)			
P3 Ni 92 Narrowing the gap between the lowest achieving 20% in the Early Years Foundation Stage Profile and the rest PSA 11 34.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year) P3 Progression by level 2's in English between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 85.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year) P3 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 1 2 2 8 6 5.5% P3 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5 P5	P3		Comment	This is provisional o	data from DCSF bas	ed on Autumn and S	pring terms	^
NI 92 Target Ni 92 Target Foundation Stage Profile and the rest PSA 11 34.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment Ni 93 St. 10 S					Green			Green
P3 Comment Target 34.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment Gap has been reduced by 0.8% from last year. This is a very challenging target. Red Red Red 38.1%		7.20%			6.4%			6.4%
P3 Comment Gap has been reduced by 0.8% from last year. This is a very challenging larget. Red			NI 92	0 0.		•	n the Early Years	
P3 NI 93 Progression by level 2's in English between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 85.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year)			Target					
Red 38.90% Red 38.1% 38.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year) This figure is an estimate based on incomplete data. There have been national issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red	P3		Comment	•	ced by 0.8% from la	st year. This is a ve	y challenging	
P3 NI 93 Progression by level 2's in English between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 2 85.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year)				target.				T
P3 Ni 93 Progression by level 2's in English between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 85.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year)		00.000/						
P3 Comment This figure is an estimate based on incomplete data. There have been national issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red		38.90%						38.1%
P3 Comment Target 85.5% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment This figure is an estimate based on incomplete data. There have been national issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red			NI 93		vel 2's in English b	etween Key Stage	1 and Key Stage	
Salable until March 2009. Red			Target	-	7/08 academic year)		
P3 NI 94 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 PSA 11 Target This figure is an estimate based on incomplete data. There have been national issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red T3.0% Red Red Red T3.0% Red Red T3.0% T3.0% T3.0% Red T3.0% T3.0% T3.0% Target Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3 pSA 11 Target Ta	P3		Comment					
Red 84.80% Red 81.0% 81.0% 81.0% 81.0%						rocess and the confi	rmed figure may	4
Red Red 73.0% NI 94 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 PSA 11 78% (Target for 07/08 academic year) This figure is an estimate based on incomplete data. There have been national issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red Red Red 73.0% NI 95 Progression by 2 levels in English between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 38% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. P3 NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 7arget Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3 PSA 11 57% (Target for 07/08 academic year) On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.								Dod
P3 Ni 94		84.80%						
PSÅ 11 Target Target Target This figure is an estimate based on incomplete data. There have been national issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red T5.40% Red Red T3.0% Red T3.0% NI 95 Progression by 2 levels in English between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. P3 NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.			NI 94	Progression by 2		ween Key Stage 1	and Key Stage 2	
P3 Comment This figure is an estimate based on incomplete data. There have been national issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red Red Red Red Rod Rod Rod Rod Rod Rod Rod Rod Rod Ro				PSA 11		woon noy clage i	and noy etage 2	
P3 Issues with the marking and checking process and the confirmed figure may not be available until March 2009. Red			Target	78% (Target for 07/	08 academic year)			
P3 NI 95 Progression by 2 levels in English between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. NI 96 NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.	P3		Comment					
P3 NI 95 Progression by 2 levels in English between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target 38% (Target for 07/08 academic year) On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. P3 NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target 57% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.						rocess and the confi	rmed figure may	•
P3 NI 95 Progression by 2 levels in English between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target 38% (Target for 07/08 academic year) On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. P3 NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target 57% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.					Red			Red
PSA 11 38% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. P3 NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.		75.40%						
P3 Target Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. P13 NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.			NI 95	Progression by 2	levels in English be	etween Key Stage 2	2 and Key Stage 3	
Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. P3			Taraat		(00 acadomic voor)			
Schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. NI 96								
Rey Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator. 35.60%	Do		Comment					
NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 Target 57% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.	Р3			•				
NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 57% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.				, .				
NI 96 Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 3 PSA 11 57% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.								
PSA 11 Target PSA 11 Target On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.		35.60%						
Target 57% (Target for 07/08 academic year) Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.	Po		NI 96	Progression by 2	levels in Maths bet	ween Key Stage 2	and Key Stage 3	
Comment On 14 October the Secretary of State announced that he was ending schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.	1 3		Target		(00 acadomic vess.)			
schools' requirement to run National Curriculum tests at the end of Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.			raryet	57% (Target for 07/	uo academic year)			
Key Stage 3, therefore GOL confirmed deletion of this indicator.			Comment		-			
				-				
54.70%				. to, otago o, tilei	0.0.0 402 0011111			
54.70%								
J4.10/0		54.70%						

		111.0=	D : 1 01		1/ 01 0	11/ 01 4	
		NI 97	Progression by 21 PSA 11	evels in English bet	tween Key Stage 3	and Key Stage 4	
		Target		7/08 academic year)			
		Comment	On 14 October th	e Secretary of Sta	te announced tha	t he was ending	
P3			schools' requirer	ment to run Nation	nal Curriculum tes	its at the end of	
			Key Stage 3, ther	efore GOL confirm	ned deletion of th	is indicator.	
				Green			Green
	55.50%			69.0%			69.0%
		NI 98	Progression by 2 I	evels in Maths betw	veen Kev Stage 3 a	and Key Stage 4	
		141 50	PSA 11	ovolo in Matrio Bott	voor noy clage o	and redy diago i	
		Target	38.5% (Target for 0	7/08 academic year)			
		Comment		e Secretary of Sta		_	
P3			•	ment to run Nation refore GOL confirm			
			itey olage o, the	ciole dol commi	nea acietion of th	is indicator.	^
				Green			Green
	36.40%			42.0%			42.0%
	3011070	NI 99	Children in care re	eaching level 4 in Er	nalish at Key Stage	2 PSΔ 11	1210 / 0
		141 33	Official in care re	sacring level 4 in Li	nglish at Ney Stage	521 JA 11	
		Target	62% (Target for 07/	08 academic year)			
РЗ		Comment					
							T
				Amber			Amber
	52.00%			61.0%			61.0%
		NI 100	Children in care re	eaching level 4 in M	aths at Key Stage	2 PSA 11	
		Target	62% (Target for 07/	08 academic year)			
РЗ		Comment					_
							T
				Green			Green
	43.00%			72.0%			72.0%
		NI 101		chieving 5 A*-C GC and Maths) PSA 11) at Key Stage 4	
		Target	11% (Target for 07/	,	I		
P3		Comment	1170 (Target for 077	oo academic year)			
		Comment					↑
				Green			Green
	12.50%			17.5%			17.5%
	London Top	NI 111	First time entrants	to the Youth Justic	e System aged 10	– 17	
	Quartile						
		Target	Direction of travel co	ompared to same qua	arter last year		
PΛ		Target Comment	The cumulative figu	re for 2008/09 indicat	-	fewer first time	
P4	450 (2006)	_	The cumulative figu		-	fewer first time	•
P4	450 (2006) 373 (2007)	_	The cumulative figu entrants than the sa	re for 2008/09 indica ame period last year.	tes there were 11%	fewer first time	<u>↑</u>
P4	• •	_	The cumulative figu	re for 2008/09 indicat	-	fewer first time	Green

		NI 112	Rate of under-18 of with the 1998 base	conceptions (per 10	000 girls aged 15-1	7 as compared	
		Target	-5%	enne rate)			
		rargot	070				
		Comment		m ONS and relates to			
				e birth therefore the 9 efore we get concepti			
P5			year after the conce	ption. The data inclu	des those leading to	abortion. Current	
			of November 2008.	l is provisional. Q3 20	007 provisional data	was released end	
	2.20%			action to develop a 'i			
			National Support Te	overnment Office for eam.	London and Teenag	ge Pregnancy	•
			Red	Red	Red		Red
			0.3%	32.6%	6.4%		6.4%
		NI 113	Prevalence of Chla	amydia in under 20	year olds		
		Target	15%				
		Comment		g people being scree		d of October. This	
P5	3.3% (3rd		data refers to cover	age of screening and	I not prevalence.		
	quarter						^
	07/08)		Red	Red	Red		Red
			3.5%	4.1%	7.8%		7.8%
		NI 116	Proportion of child	ren in poverty			
				povorty			
		Target	34.50%		May 2000 Data is as	oursed from DMD	
P5			34.50%	ored annually. Due N	∕lay 2009. Data is so	ourced from DWP	
P5		Target Comment	34.50% New indicator monit	ored annually. Due N	∕lay 2009. Data is so	ourced from DWP	
P5	36.4% (06/07	Target Comment	34.50% New indicator monit and is issued annua	ored annually. Due Nally.			
P5	36.4% (06/07 provisional)	Target Comment	34.50% New indicator monit and is issued annua Annual	cored annually. Due Nally. Annual	Annual	Annual	
P5		Target Comment	34.50% New indicator monit and is issued annua Annual 16-18 year olds with the second seco	cored annually. Due Nally. Annual	Annual	Annual	
P5		Target Comment NI 117 - Stretch	34.50% New indicator monit and is issued annua Annual	Annual ho are not in educa	Annual	Annual	
		Target Comment NI 117 - Stretch Target	Annual 16-18 year olds with (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008)	Annual ho are not in educa	Annual	Annual	
P5		Target Comment NI 117 - Stretch	34.50% New indicator monit and is issued annua Annual 16-18 year olds when the control of the	Annual ho are not in educa	Annual	Annual	
		Target Comment NI 117 - Stretch Target	Annual 16-18 year olds wl (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2009) December 2008 is a second control of the	Annual ho are not in educa 9/10) 6.7%.	Annual tion, training or en	Annual	<u> </u>
	provisional)	Target Comment NI 117 - Stretch Target	34.50% New indicator monit and is issued annual Annual 16-18 year olds with (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008) December 2008 is annual	Annual ho are not in educated (2/10) 6.7%.	Annual tion, training or en	Annual	Green
		NI 117 - Stretch Target Comment	Annual 16-18 year olds who (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008) December 2008 is a Green 8.4%	Annual ho are not in educa 9/10) 6.7%. Green 9.5%	Annual tion, training or en Green 6.7%	Annual	
	provisional)	Target Comment NI 117 - Stretch Target	Annual 16-18 year olds who (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008) December 2008 is a Green 8.4%	Annual ho are not in educated (2/10) 6.7%.	Annual tion, training or en Green 6.7%	Annual	Green
	provisional)	NI 117 - Stretch Target Comment	Annual 16-18 year olds who (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008) December 2008 is a Green 8.4%	Annual An	Annual tion, training or en Green 6.7%	Annual	Green
	provisional)	NI 117 - Stretch Target Comment NI 119 - Local	Annual 16-18 year olds with (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008) December 2008 is a company of the comp	Annual An	Annual tion, training or en Green 6.7% erall health and we	Annual nployment	Green
Р3	provisional)	NI 117 - Stretch Target Comment NI 119 - Local Target	Annual 16-18 year olds with (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008) December 2008 is a company of the comp	Annual An	Annual tion, training or en Green 6.7% erall health and we	Annual nployment	Green
Р3	provisional)	NI 117 - Stretch Target Comment NI 119 - Local Target	Annual 16-18 year olds with (NEETS) 11% (10.9% in 2008) December 2008 is a self reported measure and targets. Baseline and targets.	Annual An	Annual tion, training or en Green 6.7% erall health and we	Annual nployment	Green

		NI 121 Target	Mortality rate fro 94 per 100,000	m all circulatory d	iseases at ages unde	er 75	
		Comment	Life expectancy a	ction plan feeds into	data from Office of Na o this indicator. Figures of the updated again un	are based on a 3	
P5	98 per			Haringey	London Average	National Average	
	100,000		03/05	114.3	96.6	91.2	
	(0708)		04/06	98	89	84.9	
			05/07	94	84	79.8	
		NI 123	16+ current smo	king rate prevaler	nce		
	1872 4 week	Target	1887 smoking qui	tters (Q1 50, Q2 30	2, Q3 591, Q4 944)		
P5	quitters 0607 (not per	Comment	The target is profil	led with 50% of quit	ters in expected in Q4		4
	100,000)		Green	Green	Red		Red
			184	352	277		813
		NI 125	Achieving indeperture rehabilitation/inter	endence for older	people through		
		Target	79%	inicalate dare			
P5		Comment	77.4% 24/31 clien hospital discharge	-	endently in their own h	omes 91 days after	→
	78%				Amber 77.4%		Amber 77.4%
	1076	NI 126	•	women to matern	<u> </u>		77.476
		Target Comment	50%	aking place for colle	ecting this data. Annual	collection	
P5		Common	Government propo		al Delivery Plan return		
			Green	Green			Green
	TBC	NII 40=	61.3%	67.0%			67.0%
		NI 127 Local	Self reported me	asure of social ca	ire users (triennial su	rvey)	
		Target	Baseline and Targ	gets to be set as pa	rt of year 1 refresh		
P5		Comment	Annual survey due user questionnaire	e to take place in 09	every 3 years, (next du 9/10. The latest results ces found that 89% of deceiving.	from the service	
			Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	
		NI 135	Carers receiving	Annual	nt or review and a sp	Annual	
		141 133	-	e and information		occino caltis	
P5		Target	14.22%	and a stand of the standard of			
Γ'3		Comment	vve are currently p	projected to comfor	ably exceed the 08/09	target.	<u> </u>
	14.00/		Green	Green	Green		Green
	14.2%		21.0%	23.0%	21.0%		21.0%

		NI 140	Fair treatment by	local services			
		NI 140	rail treatment by	local services			PMG LAA
		Target	71%				Lead
P5		Target					
. •		Comment	Audit Commission.	sional result is 60.4%	pending on confirm	ation from the	
	70%						
			Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	
		NI 141	Number of vulner	able people achievi	ng independent livi	ing	
	75%	Target	75%				
P5		Comment					
. 0							1
			Green	Amber	Green		Green
	65.0%		85.2%	69.0%	82.0%		78.73%
		NI 149	Adults in contact vaccommodation	with secondary mer	ntal health services	in settled	
		Target	1% increase				
P5		rarget	1 /0 111010400				
1 3		Comment	This indicator has b	een delayed until 20	09/10.		
		NI 153	Working age peop	ole claiming out of v	work benefits in the	worst performin	g
			neighbourhoods	_		•	
		Target	27.60%				
		Comment		s been withdrawn per data available before			
					, marararar energa		
			Year to May 2007 (Year to August 200				
			Year to November	2007: 27.5%			
			Year to February 20 Year to May 2008:				
P3						_	
				rmance is encouragir hese figures to rise c			
			are published. Pro	xy data show that sin	ice May 2008 the nu	mber of JSA	
				ey has increased by ected and this is refle			٦.
			a revised target pro	posal to limit the incr	ease in the out of wo	ork benefits claim	
			rate to 3.9 percenta 2009.	age points over the th	ree year LAA period	. Updated January	/
			2009.				
	28.50%						
		NI 154	Net additional hor	•	owina o ulo musica starili -	dditional ····:!t-\	
		Target Comment		olan target); 1657 (Ha ed on an annual basis			
P1					to be availab	a, _0001	
	1067						

		NI 155	Number of afforda	ble homes delivere	ed (gross)		
		Local					
P5		Target Comment	340 This data is provide	d on an annual basis	s. Data to be availab	le in May 2009.	
	250 (0708)						
		NI 156		nolds living in Temp	oorary Accommoda	ation	
		Target	4000				
P5	5206 (Dec 2004)	Comment	than 4000 househol very challenging tar previous 3 years.	Temporary Accommo lds living in temporar get bearing in mind t A mid year review ha 8 and a new forecas	y accommodation by he service's perform is been undertaken o	y 31/03/2009 was a nance over the of the progress to	^
		Target	5207	4940	4469	3999	
			Green	Amber	Red		Red
			5182	4952	4695		4695
	42.0% (Q3	NI 158 Local	% non-decent cou	ncıl houses			
P5	0708), 44.67% (06/07), 49.91%	Target Comment	42.00% 6,819 units were no Performance Indica	n decent as at 1st Aptor recorded as at the		Annual	^
	(05/06)		Green 41.6%	Annual	Annual	Annual	Green 41.6%
			11.070				
		NI 171	New business regi		Amuai	Ailliuai	41.078
		NI 171 Target	New business regi		Aimuu	Ailliuai	41.076
P3			TBC Data is now available registrations (VAT and However the baseling GoL through the LA performance relative LB Enfield and	le, and will be based and PAYE) per 10,00 ne and target for this A Refresh process. (e to the average for I Barnet). The baseline our proposed target four intention is to trace past five years, should the North London a	I on the number of no 0 of the adult (16+ point indicator are being Our intention is to im North London (compoint included here is a to for 2008/9 is an estimate the North London	ew business population). negotiated with prove our prising ourselves, hree year average mation based on average.	41.076
Р3	N/A	Target	TBC Data is now availably registrations (VAT at However the baseling GoL through the LA performance relative LB Enfield and LB Enfield and LB Enfield and LB Enfield and LB Enfield analysis and control of trend data, over the London average and	le, and will be based and PAYE) per 10,00 ne and target for this A Refresh process. (e to the average for I Barnet). The baseline our proposed target four intention is to trace past five years, should the North London a	I on the number of no 0 of the adult (16+ point indicator are being Our intention is to im North London (compoint included here is a to for 2008/9 is an estimate the North London	ew business population). negotiated with prove our prising ourselves, hree year average mation based on average.	41.076
P3	N/A	Target Comment NI 175 Local	TBC Data is now availably registrations (VAT and However the baseling GoL through the LAD performance relative LB Enfield and	le, and will be based and PAYE) per 10,00 ne and target for this A Refresh process. (e to the average for Barnet). The baseline Dur proposed target four intention is to trace past five years, should the North London are.	I on the number of no 0 of the adult (16+ point of the adult of	ew business oppulation). negotiated with oprove our ourselves, hree year average mation based on average. s behind both the ficantly higher than	41.076
P3	N/A	Target Comment	TBC Data is now availably registrations (VAT and However the baseling GoL through the LAD performance relative LB Enfield and	le, and will be based and PAYE) per 10,00 ne and target for this A Refresh process. (e to the average for Barnet). The baseline Dur proposed target four intention is to trace past five years, should the North London are.	I on the number of no 0 of the adult (16+ point of the adult of	ew business oppulation). negotiated with oprove our ourselves, hree year average mation based on average. s behind both the ficantly higher than	41.070
P3	N/A	Target Comment NI 175 Local	TBC Data is now availably registrations (VAT at However the baseling GoL through the LA performance relative LB Enfield and L	le, and will be based and PAYE) per 10,00 me and target for this A Refresh process. (e to the average for I Barnet). The baseline Dur proposed target to bur intention is to trace past five years, should the North London a e.	I on the number of no of the adult (16+ point indicator are being Our intention is to im North London (composite included here is a topical for 2008/9 is an estimate the North London of the North London of the North London of the North London of year 1 refresh within Greater London of the North London of the North London of year 1 refresh within Greater London 2008/09.	ew business oppulation). negotiated with aprove our vising ourselves, hree year average mation based on average. It is behind both the ficantly higher than on, which will be DfT will inform	41.076
	N/A	Target Comment NI 175 Local Target	TBC Data is now availably registrations (VAT a However the baseling GoL through the LA performance relative LB Enfield and LB E of Haringey's rate. Of trend analysis and of the London average and the England average Access to services models) Baseline and Target TfL is developing a finalised with the De Government Office	istration rate le, and will be based and PAYE) per 10,00 me and target for this A Refresh process. (e to the average for I Barnet). The baseline our proposed target four intention is to trace past five years, should the North London at e. s and facilities by posts will be set as part definition for this NI vepartment for Transp	I on the number of no of the adult (16+ point indicator are being Our intention is to im North London (composite included here is a topical for 2008/9 is an estimate the North London of the North London of the North London of the North London of year 1 refresh within Greater London of the North London of the North London of year 1 refresh within Greater London 2008/09.	ew business oppulation). negotiated with aprove our vising ourselves, hree year average mation based on average. It is behind both the ficantly higher than on, which will be DfT will inform	41.076

P2	5.0 per 1000 (2005)	NI 186 Target Comment	3.6% reduction aga	missions in the LA a inst baseline (0.18 to s per capita (Defra 20	nnes per capita)	vill be available in	
	(2003)						
P5		NI 187 Target	homes with a low 1000	erty – people receivi energy efficiency ra	ting		
P2		Comment	28 February. Comm	arried out for this indic nunities and Local Go /target to 28 February	vernment have exte		
	894						
		NI 192	Household waste	recycled and compo	ested		
		Target	28%				
		Comment		mance is due to the re	ecvcling rate and to	nnages	
P2			apportionment from and changes in the waste such that mo	North London Waste method of apportioning re waste is counted a an in place to address	Authority being les ng household and r s household waste	ss than forecast, non-household	→
			Red	Red	Red		Red
	26.0%		24.2%	24.4%	24.5%		24.5%
		NI 195a	improved street a	nd environmental cl	eanliness (levels (of litter)	
P1		Target Comment	12% Green	nd environmental cl	eanliness (levels o	or litter)	Green
P1	12.0%	Target	12%		·	or litter)	Green 10.0%
	12.0%	Target Comment	12% Green 7.8%	Green	Green 10.0%		
P1	12.0%	Target Comment NI 195b Target	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24%	Green 10.0% nd environmental cle	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels o		10.0%
		Target Comment NI 195b Target	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24% Green	Green 10.0% nd environmental cle Green	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels of Green		10.0%
	12.0%	Target Comment NI 195b Target Comment	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24% Green 23.3%	Green 10.0% nd environmental classification Green 17.0%	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels of the control of the	of detritus)	10.0%
		Target Comment NI 195b Target	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24% Green 23.3%	Green 10.0% nd environmental cle Green	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels of the control of the	of detritus)	10.0% Green 19.0%
P1		Target Comment NI 195b Target Comment NI 195c Target	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24% Green 23.3% Improved street a 3%	Green 10.0% nd environmental cle Green 17.0% nd environmental cle	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels of the seanliness) Green 17.0% eanliness (levels of the seanliness)	of detritus)	10.0% Green 19.0%
P1		Target Comment NI 195b Target Comment NI 195c Target	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24% Green 23.3% Improved street a	Green 10.0% nd environmental classification Green 17.0%	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels of the control of the	of detritus)	10.0% Green 19.0%
P1	23.0%	Target Comment NI 195b Target Comment NI 195c Target	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24% Green 23.3% Improved street a 3% Red 4.3%	Green 10.0% Ind environmental classification of the control of th	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels of the search	of detritus) of graffiti)	10.0% Green 19.0% Green
P1	23.0%	NI 195b Target Comment NI 195c Target Comment NI 195d Target	Green 7.8% Improved street a 24% Green 23.3% Improved street a 3% Red 4.3% Improved street a	Green 10.0% Ind environmental classification of the control of th	Green 10.0% eanliness (levels of the search	of detritus) of graffiti)	10.0% Green 19.0% Green

P2	Primary 20.8%, Secondary 4.85% (0708)	NI 198 Local Target Comment	Primary 19.5%, Sec The indicator is repo be available in Marc	orted once a year usi ch.	ng school census da	ata, which should	
P1	24.40%	Stretch Target Comment	Improved street and environmental cleanliness (levels of graffiti, litter, detritus and fly-posting) for the worst 3 wards 24% without and 20% with stretch Please note that under the data requirements for this indicator 900 surveys are required. To achieve this both the In-house and Encam information is used. Encam information is provided on a tri annual basis. Green Green Green Green 13.6% 13.6%				
P5		Target Comment	Number of smoking quitters in the N17 area 08/09 300 (Q1 9, Q2 48, Q3 93, Q4 150) 50% of quitters are expected in quarter 4.				
	352 (07/08)		Green 63	Green 53	Red 68		Red 184
P5		Stretch Target Comment	324 tonnes without This figure is provid British Gas should h completed in Septer	from vulnerable pr and 376 tonnes with ed annually at the en nave completed the e mber but the results he he sub regional co-or e.	stretch d of the financial ye xercise in April 2008 nave not been fortho	3. The work was coming. A request	
P5	139	Target Comment	Number of older people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care 135 (stretch 131) Outturn is projected. We are confident of achieving target by the end of the year due to increased scrutiny. Green Green Green Green Green 116 135 131 131				
P5		<i>Target</i> Comment	Number of adults permanently admitted into residential and nursing care 28 (stretch 34) Outturn is projected.				
	21		Green 12	Green 8	Green 12		Green 12

			Number of accide	ntal dwelling fires					
		Target	230						
P5		Comment	230						
. •							<u> </u>		
			Green	Green	Green		Green		
	253		55	42	49		146		
		Stretch	Number of incidents of domestic violence that result in sanction						
P5		Target	detections 2182 without and 2310 with stretch 07/08 target of 770 or 36%						
					J				
		Comment					↑		
P4			Green	Green	Green		Green		
	798 51.4%		52%	49.0%	45.3%		45.30%		
							10.007		
		Stretch	•	on of domestic viole		·o)			
Target 176 repeats (Annual target based on a rolling 12-month figure)					c)				
		Comment		s in the calculation of		e a revised			
				submitted as part of t nce as of the end of I		vering the 12			
P5			month period Janua	ary 2008 - December	2008) is 257 repeat	DV reports. This i	s		
				urn and represents the e were 269 and 272 r					
				month period. There were 269 and 272 repeat reports for the previous months of October and November 2008.					
			Red	Red	Red		Red		
	240		217	267	257		257		
Stretch Number of schools achieving healthy school status Target 75% without and 85% with stretch									
		Target	75% Without and 85						
P5		Comment	Current position equates to 55 schools including the PRU. Next round of						
				schools undertaking self validation is mid first term.					
	51 or 66%		Amber 68.0%	Amber 69.0%	Green 76.0%		76.0%		
	01 01 00 70	Stretch	Reduction in pers		7 0.0 70		7 0.0 %		
		Target	1343						
		<u> </u>							
		Comment	Quarter 3 annual equivalent performance is 916 a 14.6% reduction in quarter 2. currently personal robbery is showing 27.2% reduction compared to the same						
P4			period last year (April - December).						
			Green	Green	Green		Green		
	1356		1020	1072	916		1374		
		Stretch	Number of green	flag narks	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		Target	Number of green flag parks 8 without and 12 with stretch						
D4		Comment							
P1			↑						
				Green			Green		
	8		annual	12	annual	annual	12		
		Otherstelle	tretch Number of parks achieving green pennant status						
		Stretch	rtambor or parto	aoino inig groon por	mant status				
			·		mant status				
P1		Target	2 without and 7 with		mant status				
P1			·		mant status		↑		
P1		Target	·		mant status		Green		
P1	2	Target	·	n stretch	annual	annual	Green 3		

		0	TI 0/ 1	1 11		e e 1 20 1 1			
		Stretch	The % of people who report they are satisfied or fairly satisfied with local						
		parks & green spaces							
		Target	60% 2008-9, 77% by 2009/10						
P1		Comment	Annual survey, not yet completed for 08/09.						
	72%								
		Stretch	Number of people from the worst twelve wards helped into sustained						
			work		•				
		Target	74 (40 JSA and 34	Lone Parents)					
		Comment	This is based as previous of OO data which will be fire-lied by February 2000						
			This is based on provisional Q3 data, which will be finalised by February 2009. The outputs can be broken down as follows: 5 lone parents and 6 long-term						
P3			JSA claimants. We are on course to achieve this stretch target, which goes up						
			to March 2010, and the 60% threshold upon which reward grant is payable has						
				already been achieved in relation to the JSA component of the target. We are					
			also now operating and taking referrals from Job Centre Plus, and have in total 40 outreach venues, which will help to further improve performance.						
			Green	Green	Green		Green		
	104		22	7	11		40		
		Chuchala				mantha halpad	.,		
		Stretch	Number of people on incapacity benefit for more than 6 months helped into sustained employment 85						
		Target							
		rarger	03						
		Comment	This is based on provisional Q3 data, which will be available in February 2009.						
			Achieving this stretch target remains a significant challenge and we are						
			renegotiating this target as part of the LAA refresh, with a revised target						
			submitted. We are also now operating and taking referrals from Job Centre Plus, as well as 7 GP surgeries, which will help to improve performance.						
Р3			It is important to note that the work in place to deliver this target is in addition to						
			Pathways to Work, delivered in Haringey by Reed in Partnership. While Pathways, at present, focuses on shorter term IB claimants our work is						
			additional and is to support longer term claimants who will have more						
			significant barriers to employment. It will therefore take longer to support these						
			people into employment. Moreover, other London boroughs with a similar target, including Bromley and Islington, are also facing these challenges.						
			target, morating promitely and isington, are also racing these challenges.						
			Red	Red	Red		Red		
	9		2	1	3		6		
		Local	Adults achieving a full level two qualification and entered employment						
			and those gaining a qualification in the workplace - a. level 2						
			qualification, b. entered into jobs, c. workplace qualification						
		Target							
Р3		0	a. 740, b. tbc, c. 900						
		Comment	The LSC expect data for this indicator to be available in March 2009.						
	a. 740, b. 0,								
	c. 400								

		Local	and those gaining	Skills for Life qual a qualification in th tered into jobs, c. w	e workplace - a. sk	ills for life	
		Target	a. 350, b. 140, c. 60	•	vorkpiace quaiilicat	1011	
P3		Comment		ta for this indicator to	be available in Marc	ch 2009.	
	a. 150, b. 0, c. 180						
		Local		red Haringey Guara	antee participants v	vith a completed	
		Target	better off calculation 400	on			
		Comment		d and therefore subje			
Р3			better off calculation	ry 2009. There have n software which hav	e now been resolved	d. To date over 600	
				egistered on the Hari ough registrations in			
			improved performar	nce.			\rightarrow
	0		Amber 0	Amber 0	Amber 108		Amber 108
		Local	-	vices for children a			100
	1403 (07/08)	Target		d as part of the year			
P4		Comment	Measurement of this	s indicator will be dev	veloped over this yea	ar	
					, ,		
		Local	Increase in the %	of children immunis	sed by the second I	oirthday (MMR)	
	55% (07/08)	Target	80.00%				
		Comment		07/08 figures due to o			
P5			immunisation uptake	e has been carried o	ut across all GP prac	ctices, and a catch	
			up campaign is bein expected by Q4.	ng implemented. Data	a is being cleaned ar	id COVER data is	
						Data expected by Q4	
		Local	% of HIV infected	patients with CD4 of	count <200 cells pe	r mm3 diagnosis	
	36% (04/05)	Target	42.10%				
P5		Comment	This is an annual co	ollection and will be a	vailable in Q4.		
						Data expected by	

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Local Area Agreement Refresh

Report of: Sharon Kemp Assistant Chief Executive PPP&C

Purpose

This report provides information on the year one Refresh of Haringey's 2008/09-2010/11 Local Area Agreement.

Summary

This report sets out the process for Refresh and details the list of designated national indicators and local targets within Haringey's LAA that require resolution or renegotiation with government departments.

Local areas are required to submit their final refreshed LAAs to Government Office on 2 March 2009.

Recommendations

- i. That the content of this report be noted and the decisions taken by PMG on behalf of partnership regarding the points set out below be endorsed:
 - The inclusion of additional safeguarding targets within the LAA as detailed;
 - To revert the Stretch Target of 'number of people on Incapacity Benefit helped into sustained work to a local indicator:
 - The removal of Local Target NI 127.
- ii. To note the timescales for completing the LAA refresh, authorising the Leader (and Chair of the Haringey Strategic Partnership) to agree any final revisions required by Government Office for London after the report has been approved by the council's Cabinet on 24 February 2009 and endorsed by HSP on 26 February 2009.

Chief Financial Officer comments

The annual refresh of the LAA is a requirement set out in CLG documents. It does not in itself create any financial implications for the authority or the Partnership, however, if the re-negotiation of some of the key indicators set out in the appendix is unsuccessful this will impact on any eventual performance reward grant.

Legal Comment

There are no specific legal implications beyond those identified in the body of the report.

For more information contact:

Name Louisa Aubeeluck

Title Local Area Agreement Manager

Tel: 020 489 4533

Email address Louisa.aubeeluck@haringey.gov.uk

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Haringey's Local Area Agreement is subject to annual review; with a distinct 'refresh' element this year to conclude 'unfinished business' from the initial negotiations and some limited revisions to targets where new evidence is available. Local areas are required to submit their final refreshed LAAs to Government Office on 2nd March 2009.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

- 2.1 Haringey's 2008/9-2010/11 LAA was formally signed off by Cabinet and the HSP in July 2008 and by government ministers in July 2008. The LAA is now the only vehicle for agreeing targets between local government, their delivery partners and central government.
- 2.2 As set out in Strong and prosperous Communities (2006) and subsequent LAA Operational Guidance, local area agreements are subject to annual review. The purpose of the review is to identify and address issues around delivery, including risks and good practice; and to help assess and benchmark progress over the three year span of the LAA. This year there is a distinct 'refresh' element to the annual review to conclude 'unfinished business' from the initial negotiations and some limited revisions to targets where new evidence is available.
- 2.3 Guidance issued for the LAA review and refresh suggests that any revisions to the LAA need to be approved in accordance with local arrangements put in place by the responsible authority. Paragraph 7.1 of this report confirms the decision making route.
- 2.4 Target Negotiation Briefs for a number of deferred and revised national indicators are still outstanding and as such local areas cannot progress target setting in these instants until confirmed briefs are received.
- 2.5 Guidance on the Performance Reward Grant (PRG) is delayed, however, the draft guidance suggests that target levels agreed as part of the LAA will be used as a benchmark for calculating entitlement to the PRG.

3. CURRENT POSITION

- 3.1 For government purposes, the 'refresh' is primarily concerned with designated indicators (the 35 improvement indicators), however, it remains opportune for the partnership to consider resolving any unfinished business for its local targets at this time also, or to remove them where data measurement and collection issues prevent targets from being set or performance managed.
- 3.2 The targets within Haringey's LAA that require resolution or revision are identified in Appendix 1 LAA Outcomes Framework. These include:

- 22 designated national indicators: NI 1, NI 4, NI 6, NI 15, NI 21, NI 39, NI 40, NI 111, NI 112, NI 116, NI 121, NI 123, NI 125, NI 126, NI 135, NI 140, NI 149, NI 153, NI 154, NI 171, NI 186, NI 187;
- 16 attainment targets for academic year 2009/10: NI 72, NI 73, NI 74, NI 75, NI 83, NI 87, NI 92, NI 93, NI 94 NI 95, NI 96, NI 97, NI 98, NI 99, NI 100, NI 101; and
- 12 local targets: NI 7, NI 119, NI 127 (see paragraph 3.6), NI 155, NI 158, NI 175, DV repeat victimisation stretch target, victim support services for young people, adults achieving a skills for life qualification, adults achieving level two qualification, Haringey guarantee participants with better off calculation, number of people on IB helped into sustain work stretch target (see paragraph 3.9).
- 3.3 Following on from the recent Joint Area Review the Council is working with Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust and the Police to improve services to support children and young people locally. The Improvement Plan is focused on the quality of practice, performance management, supervision, effective leadership and management oversight. The Community Strategy progress report reaffirms our commitment with a new priority 'Safeguard children and adults from abuse and neglect wherever possible and deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur'. Within the Local Area Agreement NI 60 'core assessments for children's social care' is already a designated target. The partnership is therefore taking the opportunity provided by the LAA refresh to include additional safeguarding indicators as follows:
 - NI 59 initial assessments for children's social care, to be included as a designated indicator within the 35 improvement targets, and
 - NI 61 stability of looked after children adopted following an agency decision; NI 62 stability of placements of looked after children – number of moves; and NI 67 child protection cases which were reviewed within the required timescales are to be included as local targets.

LAAs may include a maximum of 35 designated improvement targets and an unlimited amount of local targets. In order to include NI 59 as a designated target, Haringey is required to drop one in its place. It is therefore propose that:

- NI 1 % of residents, who believe people from different backgrounds get on well together, is replaced with NI 59 but retained as a local target.
- 3.4 The Secretary of State announced on 14 October 2008 that Key Stage 3 (KS3) National Curriculum tests will not take place from 2009 onwards. As such Government Office for London confirmed on 27/1/09 that 6 KS3 attainment targets: NI 74, NI 83, NI 95, NI 96, NI 97 and NI 98 have been deleted and are to be removed from Haringey's LAA.
- 3.5 Government Office for London provided advanced notice to local areas on 29/1/09 that Ministers have agreed to apply a greater flexibility around a limited set of indicators particularly impacted by the economic down turn. These are referred to as 'frozen' indicators and of these NI 116, NI 153, NI 154, NI 155, and NI 171 are within Haringey's LAA. It is acknowledged that this is because economic and financial uncertainty makes it very difficult and or there may be insufficient data, to finalise ambitious but realistic targets in 2009, for the period up to the end of 2010-11, using

these indicators. As such targets based upon these indicators will not be 'locked down' for reward purposes until the final LAA review late in 2009-10.

- 3.6 NI 127 self reported measure of social care users is a local target within Haringey's LAA. This national indicator is deferred until 2009/10. The measurement of this target is based on an annual survey whereby the question and client group for the survey will change yearly. Performance and target leads have suggested that this will make this target difficult to pre-empt and performance manage as the targets set may not reflect the annual changing circumstances. On this basis the HSP Performance Management Group at its meeting on 3rd December 2008 agreed the removal of this target from the Local Area Agreement.
- 3.7 A number of national indicators are reliant on 'survey data' from Government Agencies which is outstanding. These include: NI 187.
- 3.8 NI 125, NI 126 and NI 149 have outstanding baseline data which GOL has advised will not be available until after the refresh period. Confirmation from GOL is awaited on how to progress these targets with regard to the reward position.
- 3.9 Haringey currently has 13 stretch targets within the Local Area Agreement, negotiated as part of the 2007/08-2009/10 LAA. If the required stretch is achieved across the 13, a potential reward of £9.6m is awardable. Haringey is requesting to drop its stretch target on the 'number of long term incapacity benefit claimants assisted into sustained work' as it is unachievable. This target will be retained as a local target. Communities and Local Government has advised that the decision to drop this lies with Haringey. According to the rules on the performance reward grant this will mean that the council will not be entitled to any reward attached to this target. The maximum amount that could have been awarded is £704,419, but only if the target were to be met.

This stretch target has proved to be significantly challenging and to date only 12 long-term IB claimants have been supported into sustained employment out of a target of 180. Haringey is unlikely to achieve this target. This challenge is compounded by the current economic climate, which is acknowledged by the Government. Other London boroughs, including Bromley and Islington, are also struggling with their respective IB stretch targets.

4 Financial Implications

- 4.1 £340 million of Performance Reward Grant (PRG) funding is available nationwide. PRG guidance is expected in February 2009, however, draft guidance suggests that:
 - PRG will provide a flexible fund to sit alongside ABG in 2011-13 for successful areas.
 - PRG will be calculated based upon average performance across the (up to) 35 LAA improvement targets. These do not include the statutory attainment targets.
 - Reward will not be payable if an area's average performance is below a minimum level (60%).
 - The baselines and target levels used to calculate reward grant will be confirmed in March 2009 for most indicators.
 - Claims are payable in two instalments during 2011-12 and 2012-13, each with a 28% capital element.
 - Each area will be allocated a share of the £340m fund, based on an area's share of local government funding (Area's will receive approx. 0.54% of their 2006/07 Net Budget Requirement (NBR) plus Dedicated Schools Grant less any parish precepts).

- 4.2The refresh process 'locks down' targets for PRG purposes, if the government and local area agree that a target cannot be finalised until the 2010 refresh then this target will not be included when calculating reward entitlement. 'Frozen' indicators will be excluded from this process.
- 4.3 The annual refresh of the LAA does not in itself create any financial implications for the authority or Partnership; however, should the re-negotiation of some of the key targets be unsuccessful this will impact on any eventual performance reward grant.
- 4.4 In addition to PRG, the Working Neighbourhoods Fund reward scheme of £50m nationwide will also be available to WNF areas only. Locally areas will be advised of the terms of this proposed schemed separately from the PRG scheme.

5. Legal Implications

5.1 The Council and each partner organisation are under a legal duty to have regard to every relevant local improvement target under the Local Area Agreement when exercising their functions. The duty to develop the draft LAA and to submit it to the DCLG arises under section 106 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007. In accordance with the legislation in force at the time, the LAA was approved by the Cabinet, and referred to full Council for noting and endorsement, before submission to the Government Office for London.

6. Policy Implications

- 6.1 The Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 required local strategic partnerships to have in place the new style Local Area Agreement by June 2008. These include up to 35 improvement targets negotiated with Government, attainment targets for the academic year 2008/09 and unlimited local indicators as targets for these are not negotiated with Central Government, and there is no formal reporting requirement. Haringey's 2008/9-2010/11 was formally signed off by Cabinet in July 2008 and by government ministers in July 2008.
- 6.2 The Local Area Agreement (LAA) facilitates the delivery of the ambitions for Haringey and its residents as set out in the sustainable community strategy. The LAA is now the only vehicle for agreeing targets between local government, their delivery partners and central government.
- 6.3 The new LAAs incorporate a duty for named partners to cooperate, a duty to engage and inform residents and an enhanced role for scrutiny. The statutory duty to cooperate for named agencies requires them to respond to council scrutiny.

7. List the proposed routing for the report through the formal decision making process

- 7.1 It is proposed that the LAA refresh is taken through the following decision making process:
 - 3rd December 2008 report to Performance Management Group
 - 20th January 2009; updated report to Performance Management Group
 - 18th February 2009; updated report to Performance Management Group
 - 24th February 2009; report to council's CABINET
 - 26th February 2009; report to Haringey Strategic Partnership
 - Any further amendments post 24/2/09 to be signed off by the Leader of the Council on behalf of the partnership

This page is intentionally left blank

LAA Outcomes Framework - year 1 refresh

нагingey Strategic Partnership's Local Area Agreement 2008/09 - 2010/11

R – National Indicator to be refreshed

WHITE – Resolved, YELLOW – Unresolved Indicator,
BLUE – Baseline data not likely to be available before sign off (GOL to advise), PURPLE – Indicator frozen

	Thematic Board	PMG	PMG	PMG
	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Council - Sharon Kemp; TPCT; Police; CONEL; VCS; HAVCO	Council - Sharon Kemp; TPCT; Police; CONEL; VCS; HAVCO	HAVCO* - Naeen Sheik Council; VCS; Police; TPCT
	2010/11 Target	81.1%	45.1%	24.7% (2% increase)
	2009/10 Target	%6''	42.9%	22.7% (2% increase)
	2008/09 Target	1	1	1
	Baseline	75.7% (2008 Place Survey)	40.5% (2008 Place Survey)	20.7% (2008 Place Survey)
Communities	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	People at the heart of change	People and customer focused	People at the heart of change
National Outcome: Stronger Communities	National Indicator	% of people who believe people from different backgrounds get on well together in their local area. To become a local target	% of people who feel that they can influence decisions in their locality*	Participation in regular volunteering *
Nation	 Z	R 1 Local	R *4	R *9

^{*} Designated indicators / targets

^{**} NI 153 and 117 form the basket of Haringey's WNF indicators

Nation	National Outcome: Stronger Communities	Communities						
 Z	National Indicator	Sustainable	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes	Thematic Board
		Strategy Priority				,))) ;	where lead partner is not the council)	5
	NI 7: Environment for a	People at the	18.9% (third sector	1	3%	3%	HAVCO* -	PMG
۳ <u>- </u>	50000000000000000000000000000000000000		survey 2008)		(21.9%)	(24.9%)	Council; VCS;	
							Police; IPCI	
	Adult participation in sport	oble	22.9% (06/07	22.90%	26.90%	27.9%	Council - Mun	
* o	*(2007 – 2010 stretch target)	with a better quality of life	Active People Survey)			provisional	Thong Phung; (Sport England	Well-being Partnership
							reports); TPCT;	•
							NCS	

Natio	National Outcome: Safer Communities	nmunities						
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable	Baseline	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	Partners	Thematic
		Community Strategy Priority		Target	Target	Target	(* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Board
α	Serious violent crime rate *		Verified baseline figures will not be available until July 2009. Also waiting for outcome of the Met Police review of the crim	jures will not be come of the Met	available until Police review	July 2009. of the crime	Police* - David Grant	Safer Communities
12,			types and level of injuries that make up the new group of offences under NI15. TBC if targets to be set at year 2 refresh	juries that make 5. TBC if targets	up the new g	roup of	Council; TPCT; Fire Brigade: VCS	
	Serious acquisitive crime *	Safer for all	39.8 per 1000	37.8 per	37 per	35.4 per	Police* - David	Safer
į			residents (8971)	1000	1000	1000	Grant	Communities
9 1			2007/08 baseline	residents	residents	residents	Council; TPCT;	
				(8523)	(8254)	(2862)	Fire Brigade; VCS	
	Dealing with local	Safer for all	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	Police* - David	Safer
چ ع	concerns about ASB and						Grant; Council;	Communities
7	crime by the local council and police *						Ouris	

National	Z Z	35* < <i>×i.</i>	39* To 20	R .04 ef	Local red	R dc	ro Local (2
National Outcome: Safer Communities	National Indicator	Building resilience to violent extremism *	Rate of hospital admissions per 100,000 for alcohol related harm *	Number of drug users recoded as being in effective treatment *	Number of incidents of domestic violence that result in sanction detections (2007-2010 stretch target)	Repeat victimisation of domestic violence (2007-2010 stretch target)	Reduction in personal robbery (2007-2010 stretch target)
munities	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Safer for all	Safer for all Healthier people with a better quality of life.	Safer for all	Safer for all Healthier people with a better quality of life.	Healthier people with a better quality of life.	Safer for all
	Baseline	-	GOL to confirm if baseline calculation to change 1342 (06/07)	2006/07 781 2007/08 933	652 (06/07)	201 (05/06)	1919
	2008/09 Target	Ø	1% point reduction 1579	8% (1008) increase on 07/08 baseline	770 or 36%	New target TBC	N/A
	2009/10 Target	n	1% point reduction 1713	6% increase on 08/09 baseline	813 or 38%	New target TBC	4915
	2010/11 Target	က	1% point reduction 1824	6% increase on 09/10 baseline	Stretch target to end in 09/10	New target TBC	Stretch target to end in 09/10
	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Council_Sharon Kemp; Police; VCS; Mosques and Muslim Community	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin; DAAT; Council; Police; probation; VCS	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin; DAAT; Police; MHT; VCS; Probation	Police* - David Grant; Council; DVF; Courts	Police* - David Grant; Council; DVF; Courts	Police* - David Grant; Council; BT Police; Victim Support; schools
	Thematic Board	Safer Communities	Well-being Partnership	Safer Communities	Safer Communities	Safer Communities	Safer Communities

Na Elo								
Ë	NI: National Indicator Sustainable I Community Strategy Priority	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Saseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
Be Healthy	althy							
*15	Effectiveness of CAMHS services *	Healthier people with a better quality of life	13	13	15	16	Council - Peter Lewis: MH providers; MHT	Children and Young People
Local	NI 53: Prevalence of breastfeeding at 6-8 weeks from birth	Healthier people with a better quality of life	1) 40% (07/08) 2) 0% (07/08)	1)50% 2)85%	1)50.1% 2)90%	1)52.9% 2)95%	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin	Children and Young People
56*	Obesity among primary school age children in year six *	Healthier people with a better quality of life	24% (07/08)	24%	24%	24%	Council - Peter Lewis; TPCT; Schools	Children and Young People
Local	Increase the % of children immunised by the second birthday (MMR)	Healthier people with a better quality of life	82 % (06/07) 55% (07/08)	%08	85%	%06	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin	Children and Young People
Local	Number of schools achieving healthy schools status (2007 – 2010 stretch target)	Healthier people with a better quality of life	13%	75%	85%	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Peter Lewis; TPCT; Schools	Children and Young People
Stay Safe	afe							
R Local	Victim Support services for children & young people (aged 11-19 years)	Safer for all	a.No. of 1-2-1 Appointments: 34 b.Workshops delivered: 0 c.Drop-in Sessions	a.5% increase on baseline. b.0 c.0 d.Above 80%	a.5% increase b.4 per year. c.2 per month d.Above	a. 5% increase b. 4 per year. c. 2 per month d. Above	Council - Sharon Kemp; Police; Victim Support	Safer communities

Natio	National Outcome: Children and Young Peop	and Young Peop	e le					
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority		2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
			provided: 0 d.Questionnaire (feeling safer or more confident):		%08	%08		
89 *	% of initial assessments for children's social care carried out within 7 working days of referral *	Safer for all	88% (07/08)	%88	%06	%26	Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
*09	% of core assessments for children's social care that were carried out within 35 working days of their commencement *	Safer for all	84% (07/08)	86%	%88	%06	Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
R 61 Local	Timeliness of placements of looked after children for adopted following an agency decision	Safer for all	64% (07/08)	75%	78%	%08	Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
R 62 Local	Stability of placements of looked after children, number of moves	Safer for all	14.8% (07/08)	12%	11%	10%	Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
R 67 Local	% of child protection cases which were reviewed within required timescales	Safer for all	100% (07/08)	100%	100%	100%	Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
Enjoy	Enjoy and Achieve							
*62	Achievement of level two qualifications by aged 19 *(2007-2010 stretch target)	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	(20/90) %99	%89	68.5%	74.3%	Council - Peter Lewis; CONEL; LSC	Children and Young People

(i+() 4	Output Childing	Nouna Dear	_					
NI:	National Outcome: Children and Young People NI: National Indicator Sustainable E Community Strategy Priority	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	B aseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
Enjoy (Attain	Enjoy and Achieve (Attainment targets for academic year 2009/10	ear 2009/10						
R 22	Achievement of at least 78 points across the Early Years Foundation Stage with at least 6 in each of the scales in Personal Social and Emotional Development and Communication, Language and Literacy PSA 10	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	41.2%	48.0%	48.0%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
R 23	Achievement at level 4 or above in both English and Maths at Key Stage 2 (Threshold) PSA 10	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	%29	75%	75%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
R 75	Achievement of 5 or more A*-C grades at GCSE or equivalent including English and Maths (Threshold) PSA 10	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	37.4%	20%	55%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
R 87	Secondary school persistent absence rate DCSF DSO	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	7.2%	%8:9	%9'5		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
8 92	Narrowing the gap between the lowest achieving 20% in the Early Years Foundation Stage Profile and the rest PSA	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	40.5%	33.4%	33.4%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People

NO.	Call Onto the Children	No. In Co.	9					
 Z	NI: National Indicator Sustainable E Community Strategy Propries	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
83 R	Progression by level 2's in English between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	84.5%	%0.06	%0.06		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
8 94	Progression by 2 levels in Maths between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 PSA 11	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	74.7%	%0'98	86.0%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
я 86	Children in care reaching level 4 in English at Key Stage 2 PSA 11	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	52%	64%	47%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
100 100	Children in care reaching level 4 in Maths at Key Stage 2 PSA 11	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	43%	64%	47%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
101	Children in care achieving 5 A*-C GCSEs (or equivalent) at Key Stage 4 (including English and Maths) PSA 11	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	12.5%	18%	19%		Council - Peter Lewis	Children and Young People
Make a	Positive Contribution							
æ ‡	First time entrants to the Youth Justice System aged 10-17 *	Safer for all	452 or 2,420 per 100,000	442 Or 2,366 per 100,000	432 Or 2313 per 100,000	422 or 2,260 per 100,000	Council - Sharon Kemp; Police; CPS	Safer Communities
112*	Under 18 conception rate *	Healthier people with a better quality of life	64 per 1,000 aged 15-17 (07/08)	5.3% (59)	18.1% (51)	55% (28)	Council - Peter Lewis; TPCT	Children and Young People

Natior	National Outcome: Children and Young People	and Young Peop	ele e					
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
113*	Prevalence of Chlamydia in under 25 year olds *	Healthier people and a better quality of life	2006/2007 out turn was 600 (screening)	15% (screened or tested)	16%	17%	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin; Council; CONEL	Children and Young People
Econon	Economic Wellbeing							
116*	Proportion of children in poverty *	Healthier people and a better quality of life	Proposed new baseline TBC Waiting for data from GOL	Proposed target TBC	Proposed target TBC	Proposed target TBC	Council - Peter Lewis (DWP reports)	Children and Young People
117*	16 to 18 year olds who are not in education, training or employment (NEET) * (2007-2010 stretch target)**	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	11.60%	11%	10.40%	8.9%	Council - Peter Lewis; LSC	Children and Young People

Natior	National Outcome: Adult Health and Wellbeing	Ith and Wellbeir	<u></u> Bu					
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable	Baseline	2008/09	2009/10		Partners	Thematic
		Community		Target	Target	Target	(* denotes	Board
		Strategy Priority					where lead partner is not the council)	
	NI 119 Self reported	Healthier people	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	TPCT* -	Wellbeing
<u>~</u>	measure of peoples overall	with a better					Tracey Baldwin	Partnership
Local	health and well being	quality of life						
	Mortality rate from all	Healthier people	98 per 100,000	95	94	93		Wellbeing
~	circulatory diseases at	with a better	(02/08)				Tracey	Partnership
121*	ages under 75 *	quality of life					Baldwin;	
							Council	

Nation	National Outcome: Adult Health and Wellbeing	Ith and Wellbein	pt					
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
R 123*	Stopping Smoking *	Healthier people and a better quality of life	06/07 1872 4- week quitters (not per 100,000)	1008 per 100,000	1008	1008	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin; Council	Wellbeing Partnership
R 125*	Achieving independence for older people through rehabilitation /intermediate care *	Healthier people and a better quality of life	Confirmed baseline unavailable Place holder baseline salun	79%	%08	81%	Council - Phung Mun; MHT; VCS; TPCT	Wellbeing Partnership
В 126*	Early access for women to maternity services *	Healthier people with a better quality of life	Confirmed baseline unavailable	%09	%09	%08	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin; Council; providers of maternity services	Children Young People's
Local	% of HIV-infected patients with CD4 count <200 cells per mm3 at diagnosis -	Healthier people with a better quality of life	2004/05 aggregate 36%	42.10%	40.10%	27.95%	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin; Council; VCS	Wellbeing Partnership
R 135*	Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information *	Healthier people with a better quality of life	Delayed until 09/10 TBC if baseline and targets are to change PAF C62	TBC if target is to change 14.22%	TBC if target is to change	TBC if target is to change 25.00%	Council - Mun Thong Phung; TPCT; MHT; VCS	Wellbeing Partnership
Local	Carbon emissions from vulnerable private households (2007 -2010 stretch target)	Healthier people with a better quality of life	108 tonnes	N/A	376 tonnes	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Niall Bolger	Integrated Housing Board

Natio	National Outcome: Adult Health and Wellbeing	Ith and Wellbeir	<u>D</u> L					
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
Local	Number of older people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007 -2010 stretch target)	Healthier people with a better quality of life	131	135	115	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Mun Thong Phung;	Wellbeing Partnership
Local	Number of adults permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007 -2010 stretch target)	Healthier people with a better quality of life	34	58	20	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Mun Thong Phung;	Wellbeing Partnership
Local	Number of accidental dwelling fires (2007 -2010 stretch target)	Healthier people with a better quality of life	248 (05/06)	230	230	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Fire Brigade*; Council; Age Concern; VCS	Wellbeing Partnership
Local	Number of smoking quitters in the N17 area (2007 -2010 stretch target)	Healthier people with a better quality of life	240 (06/07)	300	300	Stretch target to end in 09/10	TPCT* - Tracey Baldwin	Wellbeing Partnership

Natio	National Outcome: Tackling Exclusion and Promoting Equality	xclusion and P	romoting Equali	ity				
 o Z	No: National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
R 140*	Fair treatment by local services	Healthier people with a better quality of life	60.4% TBC (2008 Place Survey)	1	62.6% TBC	65% TBC	Council - Mun Thong Phung; TPCT; MHT; VCS; Faith groups	PMG
141*	% of vulnerable people achieving independent living *	Healthier people with a better quality of life	07/08 65%.	75%	77%	79%	Council - Phung Mun; TPCT	Wellbeing Partnership
149*	Adults in contact with secondary mental health services in settled accommodation *	Healthier people with a better quality of life	Baseline not available MHT has not been collecting data, and unable to indicate when this data will become available.	1% (increase)	1% (increase)	1% (increase)	Council - Mun Thong Phung; TPCT; MHT; VCS	Wellbeing Partnership

Natio	National Outcome: Local Economy	nomy						
 o Z	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
153*	Working age people claiming out of work benefits in the worst performing neighbourhoods**	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	28.5%	29.8%	31.1%	32.4%	JCP* - Walter Steel; Council; CONEL; TPCT; LSC; HAVCO	Enterprise Board
154*	Net additional homes provided *	People at the heart of change	05/06: 624 06/07: 1067 07/08: 662	680 units (London Plan target)	680 units (London Plan target)	680 units (London Plan target)	Council - Niall Bolger; RSLs; Housing Corporation	Integrated Housing Board
R Loca	NI 155 Number of affordable homes delivered (gross)	People at the heart of change	2006/07 204 2007/08 250	New GLA target: 371	New GLA target: 372	New GLA target: 372	Council - Niall Bolger	Integrated Housing Board
156*	Number of households living in temporary accommodation *	Healthier People with a better quality of life	5206 (Dec 2004 baseline)	4250	4000	2600	Council - Niall Bolger	Integrated Housing Board
R Loca	NI 158 % of non-decent council homes	Healthier People with a better quality of life	42.0% (Q3 07/08) 44.67% (06/07), 49.91% (05/06)	36%	36%	30%	Council - Niall Bolger	Integrated Housing Board
171*	New business registration rate *	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	72.1 – Haringey's 3 year rolling average.	Reduce gap to 4% between Haringey's average and North London average.	Reduce gap to 2% between Haringey's average and North London average.	Reduce gap to 0% between Haringey's average and North London average.	Council - Niall Bolger; North London Business; North London Chamber of Commerce; greater London Enterprise; Business Link	Enterprise Board

Natio	National Outcome: Local Economy	nomy						
 0 V	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes where lead partner is not the council)	Thematic Board
R Loca	Adults achieving a Skills for Life qualification and entered employment and those gaining a qualification in the workplace	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	A) Skills for Life Qualifiaction:150 B) Entered into Jobs: 0 C) Workplace Qualification: 180	A) 350 B) 140 C) 600	A) 420 B) 168 C) 810	In 2010/11 the LSC ceases to exist. New target TBC in 2010 with incoming organisation	Council - Niall Bolger; LSC	Enterprise Board
R Loca	Adults achieving a full level two qualification and entered employed and those gaining a qualification in the workplace	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	A) Level Two Qualification: 740 B) Entered into Jobs: 0 C) Workplace Qualification: 400	A) 740 B) TBC C) 900	A) 740 B) TBC C) 1800	In 2010/11 the LSC ceases to exist. New target TBC in 2010 with incoming organisation	Council - Niall Bolger; LSC	Enterprise Board
R Loca	Number of registered Haringey Guarantee participants with a completed better off calculation	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	0	400	400	400	Council - Niall Bolger	Enterprise Board
Loca	Number of people from the worst twelve wards helped into sustained work (2007-2010 stretch target)	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	39 JSA 43 Ione Parents	40 JSA 33 Lone Parents	41 (JSA) 34 (Lone Parents)	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Niall Bolger; JCP	Enterprise Board
R Loca	Number of people on incapacity benefit for more than six months helped into sustained work (2007-2010 stretch target)	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all	ത	30	31	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Niall Bolger; JCP	Enterprise Board

Natic	National Outcome: Environmental Sustainabillty	ental Sustainabi	ilitv					
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes lead partner is not council)	Thematic Board
18 m *	Per capital C02 emissions in the LA area *	rentally ole future	4.9 tonnes per capita (Defra 2005)	3.6% reduction against baseline (0.18 tonnes per capita)	7.4% reduction against baseline (0.36 tonnes per capita)	reduction against baseline (0.54 tonnes per capita)	Council - Niall Bolger	Better Places
187*	Tackling fuel poverty - % of people receiving income based benefits living in homes with a low energy efficiency rating *	Healthier people and a better quality of life Environmentally sustainable future	April – December 2006 : 316 April – December 2007: 1683	1000 (households) - based on proxy	500 (households) - based on proxy	500 (household s) - based on proxy	Council - Niall Bolger; EAGA; British Gas; Fire Service; TPCT; Police; metropolitan Support Trust; Age Concern	Integrated Housing Board
192*	% of household waste sent for refuse, recycling and composted * (2007-2010 stretch target)	An environmentally sustainable future	2006/07 24.72% 2007/08 25.37%	28%	32%	35 %	Council - Niall Bolger; North London Waste Authority; Greater London Authority	Better Places
195*	Improved street and environmental cleanliness * (levels of graffiti, litter, detritus and fly-posting)	People at the heart of change	2006/07 a. 21% b. 32% c. 3% d. 3%	a.12% b. 24% c. 3% d. 2%	a. 12% b. 24% c. 3% d. 2%	a. 12% b. 24% c. 3% d. 2%	Council - Niall Bolger; Enforcement services; Police; probation	Better Places

Natic	National Outcome: Environmental Sustainability	ental Sustainabi	litv					
Ë	National Indicator	Sustainable Community Strategy Priority	Baseline	2008/09 Target	2009/10 Target	2010/11 Target	Partners (* denotes lead partner is not council)	Thematic Board
Loca	Improved street and environmental cleanliness (levels of graffiti, litter, detritus and fly-posting) (2007-2010 stretch target for worst 3 wards)	People at the heart of change	42%	A/Z	20%	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Niall Bolger	Better Places
Loca –	Number of Green Flag parks (2007-2010 stretch target)	People at the heart of change	2 (06/07)	N/A	12	12	Council - Mun Thong Phung;	Better Places
Loca	Number of parks achieving Green pennant status (2007-2010 stretch target)	People at the heart of change	2	N/A		7	Council - Mun Thong Phung;	Better Places
Loca	The % of people who report they are satisfied or fairly satisfied with local parks & green spaces (2007-2010 stretch target)	People at the heart of change	72%	N/A	77%	Stretch target to end in 09/10	Council - Mun Thong Phung;	Better Places
R Loca	NI 175 Access to services and facilities by public transport (and other specified models)	An environmentally sustainable future	TfL data still not available. F baseline and 3 year targets.	L data still not available. Haringey to be informed by TfL of seline and 3 year targets.	y to be informed	by TfL of	Council - Niall Bolger	Better Places
Loca	NI 198 Children travelling to school - mode of transport usually used (5-16yrs)	An environmentally sustainable future	Primary 20.8% Secondary 4.85% (07/08)	Primary 19.5% Secondary 4.8%	Primary 18% Secondary 4.7%	Primary 16.5% Secondary 4.6%	Council - Peter Lewis; Schools	Children and Young People

22 de	22 designated national indicators to be revised / resolved	ed / resolved			
Ē	National Indicator	Target lead	Action needed	Outstanding Information required	Targets set
4	% people who feel they can influence decisions	Sharon Kemp	Baseline / targets to be revised		Yes
9	Participation in volunteering	HAVCO	Baseline / targets to be set		Yes
15	Serious violent crime rate		Baseline and 3 year targets to be set	Outcome of Met Police Review date published TBC March / April. Baseline available July 2009	Year 2 refresh
51	Dealing with local concerns about Anti-social behaviour	Claire Kowalska	Revision of 3 year targets based on new methodology	Waiting for GOL to publish the revised Target Negotiation Brief	No
33	Alcohol related	Marion Morris	Revision to baseline calculation		Yes
40	Drug Users in effective treatment	Marion Morris	Revision of 3 year targets	Confirmed data now available	Yes (signed off by GOL)
29	Initial assessments for children's social care carried out within 7 working days	Peter Lewis	Included in LAA as designated target		Yes
111	First time entrants into YJS 10-17 yrs	Linda James	3 year targets to be set	Confirmed data now available	Yes
112	Teenage conception	Peter Lewis / Patricia Walker	Third year target to be set.	3 rd year target of 55% reduction on 1998 baseline is not compatible with TPCT targets	Yes
116	Proportion of children in poverty	Peter Lewis / Patricia Walker	Revision of 3 year targets based on new methodology	Waiting for baseline and historic data from DWP to set baseline and targets. GOL announced NI 116 is a frozen target	ON O
121	Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases at all ages under 75	Stephan Deitch TPCT	3 year targets to be slightly adjusted	-	Yes (signed off by GOL)
123	Stopping smoking	Stephan Deitch TPCT	Previously agreed baseline and 3 year targets re submitted for sign off	GOL published the revised Target Negotiation Brief on 19/1/09. No changes made	Yes
125	Achieving independence for older people through rehabilitation / intermediate care	Lisa Redfern	Deferred NI - place holder target to be set for 2009/10	Baseline data unavailable until Autumn 2009,	Yes
126	Early access for women to maternity services	Clare Felton TPCT	Baseline / targets to be revised based on new methodology	Baseline should be available Feb 16 2009	No
135	Carers	Lisa Redfern	Deferred NI	-	Yes
140	Fair treatment by local services	Eve Featherstone			Yes
149	Adults in secondary mental health services in settled accommodation	Lisa Redfern	Baseline to be set	MHT to confirm data -	No
153	Working age people claiming out of work benefits	Martin Tucker	Renegotiate 3 year targets	GOL announced NI 153 is a frozen target	Yes
154	Net additional homes	Phil Harris	Revert to London Plan targets	GOL announced NI 154 is a frozen target	Yes
171	Vat registration rate	Karen Galey	Baseline and 3 year targets to be set	GOL announced NI 171 is a frozen target	Yes
186	Per capita C02 omissions	Alex Grear	Renegotiate targets due to confirmed	-	Yes (signed

77 O	zz designated national midicators to be revised / resolved	I esolved			
Z	National Indicator	Target lead	Action needed	Outstanding Information required	Targets set
			data from GOL		off by GOL)
187	Fuel poverty	Phil Harris	Revision of 3 year targets based on new methodology	Waiting for surveys results from Creative Environment Network Feb 09	No
	Attainment targets	Peter Lewis / Patricia Walker	2009/10 attainment targets to be set KS3 NIs to be removed from LAA		Yes
12	bouleson / besites of of storage feed (
1 7	% people from different background who	Sharon Kemp	Baseline / targets to be revised		Yes
•	get on well together		To become a local target		}
7	Thriving third sector	HAVCO	Baseline / 3 year targets to be set,		Yes
61	Stability of LAC adopted following	Peter Lewis	Include in LAA as local target		Yes
62	Stability of placements of LAC. number of	Peter Lewis	Include in LAA as local target		Yes
	moves				
29	Child protection cases reviewed within required timescales	Peter Lewis	Include in LAA as local target		Yes
119	Self reported measure of people's overall health and well being	Eugenia Cronin	Baseline / targets to be set		No
127	Self reported measure - social care users	Lisa Redfern	To be removed		1
155	Affordable homes (gross)	Phil Harris	GLA revised targets	Waiting for outcome of consultation GOL announced NI 155 is a frozen target	Yes
158	Decent council homes	Phil Harris	Use correct 2008/09 target		Yes
175	Access to services and facilities by	Caroline Humphrey	Baseline and 3 year targets to be set	Waiting for data from Transport for London	No
	Skills for life/ workplace qualification	Yolanda Burgess LSC	Baseline and 3 year targets to be set		Yes
	Adult level 2 qualification / qualification in the workplace	_	Baseline and 3 year targets to be set		Yes
	Haringey Guarantee better off calculation	Martin Tucker	Baseline and 3 year targets to be set	-	Yes
	Stretch target - People on IB helped into work	Martin Tucker	To be removed	1	ı
	Stretch Target – DV repeat victimisation	POLICE	Want to renegotiate 3 year targets	-	Yes
	Local target - victim support services for young people	Jean Croot	Need to set year two and year three target to be set		Yes

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Area Based Grant Theme Board Allocations

2009/10 -2010/11

Report of: Sharon Kemp Assistant Chief Executive PPP&C

Purpose

This report informs on the agreed Area Based Grant (ABG) allocations to theme boards for 2009/10 and 2010/11 and sets out the process for approving the programme of activity to be funded by ABG for the given period.

Summary

- The HSP Performance Management Group agreed on 3rd December 2008 the provisional allocations of Area Based Grant to theme boards for 2009/10 and 2010/11. The Council's Cabinet approved the proposed theme board allocations on 26th January 2009.
- The ABG came into effect in April 2008, with councils receiving notification of their indicative three year allocation in December 2007. A number of changes have been made to the ABG since this initial notification and this report details the current position for 2008/09 and compares the 2008/09 allocation with the 2009/10 and 2010 allocation.
- Theme Boards are currently in the process of planning the programme of activities to be funded by ABG for the next two years. This report sets out the process for approving the ABG programme to be delivered from 1st April 2009 as recommended by theme boards.

Chief Financial Officer Comments

The Chief Financial Officer has been consulted over the contents of this report and supports the proposals to passport increases to the priority areas. Ensuring stability over two years is in line with government guidance for the Area Based Grant.

Legal Comments

There are no specific legal implications beyond those identified in the body of the report.

Recommendations

- It is recommended that the Haringey Strategic Partnership endorse the contents of this report, noting the process and timescales for approving the 2009/10 programme.
- It is recommended that the Haringey Strategic Partnership delegate authority to the PMG to approve the programme of activity to be funded as recommended by

theme boards, at its meeting in March 2009.

For more information contact: Name: Louisa Aubeeluck

Title: Local Area Agreement Manager

Tel: 020 8489 4533

Email address: louisa.aubeeluck@haringey.gov.uk

1. Introduction

1.1 The Area Based Grant (ABG) came into effect in April 2008, with councils receiving notice of their indicative three year allocations in December 2007 (2008/09, 2009/10 and 2010/11). A number of changes have been made to the ABG since this initial notification and this report details the current position for 2008/09.

- 1.2 In February 2008 The HSP approved the 2008/09 ABG allocations to theme boards, and in March 2008 the PMG approved, on behalf of the HSP, the 2008/09 programme activity to be funded.
- 1.3 Two year theme board allocations for 2009/10 and 2010/11 were approved by the PMG in December 2008 and the council's Cabinet in January 2009. This report compares the 2008/09 allocation with the 2009/10 and 2010 allocation and sets out the process for approving the programme of activity to be funded by ABG for 2009/10 and 2010/11

2. Background information

- 2.1 The Area Based Grant (ABG) is a non-ring fenced revenue grant made up of former specific grants from seven Government Departments. The majority of these grants were already received by council services. It is paid to local authorities to use 'as they see fit' to support the delivery of local, regional and national priorities in their areas, including the achievement of Local Area Agreement (LAA) targets. The ABG was allocated to local areas on a three year basis to maximise stability and certainty across the partnership.
- 2.2 The three year allocations, published in December 2007, were indicative and ABG remains subject to change to allow further inclusion of grants and revision to existing grants. From 2011/12, the Government intends to pay the ABG as a single sum without the breakdown of the grants pooled.

3. The current position

- 3.1 The 2008/09 Haringey ABG allocation reported to the HSP in February 2008 was £21.8m. Since then an additional £0.432m has been awarded which brings the current total 2008/09 ABG to £22.279m. Local authorities were issued with revised determination letters informing them of additions to their allocation. The ABG is allocated across the HSP's thematic boards to deliver against the 2008/09-2010/11 LAA targets and key local priorities.
- 3.2 The table below shows the existing 2008/09 allocations to thematic boards.

	ABG 2008/09 allocations per theme boa	rd:
Theme Board		Amount

Better Places Partnership	1.944
Children & Young People Strategic Partnership	9.910
Enterprise Partnership	1.200
Integrated Housing Board	.223
Safer Communities Executive Board	2.066
Neighbourhoods and Capacity	1.793
Well Being	5.143
Total	22.279

4. Allocating the Area Based Grant for 2009/10 and 2010/11

- 4.1 The ABG in 2009/10 is worth approximately £24.049m, an increase of £1.77m (8%) on 2008/09. In 2010/11, the Supporting People Grant (£18.666m) will be included within the ABG, totalling approximately £42.590m.
- 4.2 The table below shows the theme board allocations for the next two years.

ABG 2009/10	and 2010/11 a	llocations	
	2008/09 allocation (£m)	2009/10 allocation (£m)	2010/11 allocation (£m)
Better Places Partnership	1.944	2.019	2.019
Children & Young People's Partnership	9.910	11.149	11.149
Enterprise Partnership	1.200	1.556	1.431
Integrated Housing Board	.223	.223	.223
Safer Communities Executive Board	2.066	2.166	2.166
Neighbourhoods and Capacity	1.793	1.793	1.793
Well Being Partnership Board	5.143	5.143	5.143
Supporting People		0	18.666
Total	22.279	24.049	42.590

4.3 The allocation to theme boards passport through the majority of identified increases received within the authorities overall ABG allocation, as specified by the various government departments. This will enable theme boards to achieve their priority outcomes whilst ensuring that no area sees a reduction, based on the 2008/09 allocations. In addition awarding two year allocations provides financial stability and certainty to thematic boards and providers alike, subject to conditions, and is in line with government guidance for the Area Based Grant.

The Children and Young Peoples Strategic Partnership receives the most significant increase to its overall allocation resulting from increases to a number of the DCSF grants within the overall ABG allocation. Support for Children and Young People remains a key priority for the partnership and this is reflected in the decision to passport all DCSF grant increases to this area.

The Enterprise Partnership Board receives the increase to its allocation from the Working Neighbourhoods Fund (WNF). The main remit for WNF is tackling worklessness. Locally, levels of worklessness remain a concern and this will

continue to be a priority for the partnership considering the current economic conditions.

5. Area Based Grant programme for 2009/10 and 2010/11

- 5.1 Theme Board lead officers have been informed of their allocations for 2009/10 and 2010/11 and have been asked to consider and plan, in consultation with lead members and partners, the programme of activities to be funded for the next two years.
- 5.2 The 2009/10 and 2010/11 programmes are being developed around theme board priority areas; local, regional and national priorities; and the key priority outcomes of the Haringey Strategic Partnership as detailed within the Local Area Agreement and the Sustainable Community Strategy. Additional funding is to be specifically targeted at key areas of risk and theme boards are asked to set in place contingency plans to mitigate against risk should they arise.
- 5.3 Proposed programmes are to be discussed and agreed at the relevant HSP theme board or through its nominated sub structures, and seek to have partner endorsement prior to recommendation for approval to the HSP's Performance Management Group in March 2009.

6. Financial Implications

6.1 The allocations passport through increases to achieve priority outcomes whilst ensuring that no area sees a reduction. Awarding two year allocations provides financial stability and certainty to thematic boards and providers alike, subject to conditions, and is in line with government guidance for the ABG.

7. Legal Implications

7.1 The ABG is a non-ring fenced revenue grant paid to local authorities to use 'as they see fit' to support the delivery of local, regional and national priorities. In previous years, the HSP had responsibility to make sure the NRF and the LAA Grant was used to deliver key partnership activity. Continuing with this policy, the council agreed to share the information on the ABG expenditure for 2008/09 with partners.

8. List the proposed routing for the report through the formal decision making process

- 8.1 It is proposed that the ABG allocations for theme boards and the programme of projects to be delivered is taken through the following decision making process:
 - 3rd December: Report to PMG theme board allocations
 - 26th January 2009: Report to CABINET theme allocations to be reported as part of the wider financial planning report
 - 26th February 2009: Report to the HSP thematic board allocations
 - 18th March 2009: Report to PMG proposed programme of activities
 - Theme board allocations and proposed programme of activities to be reported to thematic boards during cycle 3 and 4.



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Haringey Housing Strategy 2009-19 - Update

Report of: Assistant Director for Strategic and Community

Housing Services, Haringey Council

Introduction

At its last meeting on 10 December 2008, the Integrated Housing Board received a report that provided an update on the progress made in relation to the Housing Strategy 2009-19.

This report updates the HSP on the progress made since that meeting.

Recommendations

- i. To note the progress that is being made in developing the Strategy.
- ii. To note the approach and timetable that is proposed for the ongoing development of the Strategy.
- iii. To note the contents of the working document (link attached below) and provides feedback on the content:

http://www.haringey.gov.uk/housingstrategy

Progress to date

The Council agreed that the HSP should play an active role in the development of the Housing Strategy and that the Strategy should set out how value for money would be achieved through partnership.

The following work (supported by a 'key issues' paper) has been undertaken to develop Haringey's 10 year Housing Strategy 2009-19:

All the following groups have now considered the draft Housing Strategy:

- Stakeholder Group
- Landlords Forum
- RSL and Developers Forum
- Council's Cabinet

The Integrated Housing Board agreed that the Housing Strategy should address the needs of people affected by the economic downturn.

Since the Integrated Housing Board's last meeting, the Strategy had been developed to further address the needs of children and young people, including safeguarding.

The Integrated Housing Board discussed the role of Place Shaping and how this should be integrated within the Strategy and it was noted that the Council's Local Development Framework (LDF) formed the key tool in respect of this. There was agreement that, as this was a broad issue, it should be considered by a wider forum.

There was agreement that Place Shaping should form one of the themes for discussion at the Housing Strategy Conference on 18 February 2009.

Process for development

A draft Housing Strategy is in the process of development, and the latest working document is obtainable via the link above.

Members of the HSP are invited to review the document and provide comments that will inform the development of this draft.

Haringey faces a number of challenges in achieving its aspirations for housing. The borough has high levels of housing need, and a shortfall in affordable housing. 4,815 households live in temporary accommodation (October 2008), 10% of homes are over-crowded, 17% of private sector stock is unfit, and the council and social housing providers are working on significant investment programmes to bring their homes to Decent Homes standards. Responding to these issues is key for the borough: 26% of residents consider affordable decent housing to be the most important thing in making somewhere a good place to live, and 17% think it is the thing that most needs improving in the local area. Poor housing has also been found to have a negative impact on other areas of life for children and young people, in particular their health and well-being, and educational attainment.

The make-up of the borough's neighbourhoods is diverse, exhibiting affluence and deprivation, including areas which are successful and areas of potential. Significant regeneration programmes are working to transform neighbourhoods in the borough at Tottenham Hale and Haringey Heartlands. The economic down-turn raises challenges to our work to renew and regenerate the borough's housing at the same time as the introduction of the Homes and Communities Agency and the new Mayor's Draft Housing Strategy provides an opportunity to strengthen our dialogue and partnership with regional and national partners to ensure that we have the best opportunity to achieve our aspirations for Haringey.

The draft strategy identifies as its vision the creation of: balanced neighbourhoods of choice, which meet the housing aspirations of Haringey's

residents and offer quality, affordability and sustainability for current and future generations

In achieving this four main aims are identified:

- 1. To meet housing need through mixed communities which provide opportunities for our residents
- 2. To ensure housing in the borough is well managed, of high quality, and sustainable
- 3. To provide people with the support and advice they need
- 4. To make all homes in the borough a part of neighbourhoods of choice

Three principles have been identified as key components of the way we wish to work in Haringey:

- Partnership, in our work with local partners
- Strong relationships with government and national agencies (such as HCA and TSA) that will guarantee the best deal for Haringey's residents
- Engagement with residents and communities so that decisions and service improvement are shaped by what they want.

The draft strategy identifies the key actions, along with the key indicators we will use to measure our progress in achieving our aims. As this is an overarching strategy the majority of actions are addressed in more detail through existing delivery mechanisms: the strategy does not replicate these, but will clearly signpost through its implementation plan where responsibility for the detail of implementation lies. Delivery will be overseen by the Integrated Housing Board through its quarterly monitoring process.

Consultation

A seven week consultation period between 26 January 2009 and 15 March 2009 has now begun. A wide-range of communities will be consulted with, including residents, partners, community groups and council staff, using a range of methods and materials.

The consultation will make use of existing forums, including the Haringey Strategic Partnership and its theme boards, resident engagement mechanisms used by Homes for Haringey and housing association partners, community and voluntary groups, the Youth Council and the Haringey Forum for Older People, and other consultative forums in place for engaging with housing stakeholders.

A Housing Conference attended by over a hundred delegates was held on 18 February 2009, and the website, Haringey People, and customer access points in the borough are all being used to reach a wider audience.

Consultation materials have been produced in a range of formats, and pitched at different levels to ensure people are able to access the level of detail appropriate to their need or interest, and given opportunity to feedback face to

face, online, or in writing.

The results of the consultation will be incorporated into a final strategy and reported to the Council's Cabinet in April 2009.

For more information contact:

Kate Dalzell, Director's Office, 020 8189 2148, <u>kate.dalzell@haringey.gov.uk</u> Nick Powell, Head of Housing Strategy, Development and Partnerships, Strategic and Community Housing Services

Tel: 020 8489 4774, Email address: nick.powell@haringey.gov.uk

Appendices

Housing Strategy 2009/10 –link set out below:

http://www.haringey.gov.uk/housingstrategy



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Haringey Sustainable Community Strategy: Progress

Report June 2007-December 2008

Report of: Helena Pugh, Head of Corporate Policy

Purpose

For the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) to approve the final Haringey Community Strategy: Progress Report *Summary*, June 2007-Dec 2008.

Summary

The Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS) covers the period from 2007-2016 and is the overarching strategy for Haringey. Its vision to 2016 is that the borough is 'a place for diverse communities that people are proud to belong to'. The Strategy sets out six key outcomes:

- People at the heart of change
- An environmentally sustainable future
- Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all
- Safer for all
- Healthier people with a better quality of life
- People and customer focused

It aims to address the issues which cannot be resolved by one organisation alone. It is therefore linked to organisation plans and partnership strategies.

At Performance Management Group (PMG) on the 3rd December, it was agreed to develop a progress report on the priorities of the Sustainable Community Strategy. It was agreed that the report should be aimed at residents and would be taken to the HSP for sign off.

The report (Appendix 1) has been prepared in consultation with the HSP Coordinators Group and officers from across the Council and Partnership. It highlights the Partnership's key achievements against the outcomes and priorities of Sustainable Community Strategy from the launch of the strategy in June 2007 to Dec 2008. It also looks ahead to what we will be doing over the next two years to further meet what we said we would do. It also identifies some of our key targets from the Local Area Agreement (LAA).

Legal/Financial Implications

There are no legal implications attached to the summary progress report.

The Progress Report will be circulated with Haringey People. All costs will be met from within existing budgets.

Recommendations

That the HSP approve the Haringey Community Strategy: Progress Report *Summary*, June 2007-Dec 2008 for circulation with the April Haringey People.

For more information contact:

Name: Helena Pugh

Title: Head of Corporate Policy

Tel: 020 8489 2509

Email address: Helena.Pugh@haringey.gov.uk

Background

- 1.1 The Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS) covers the period from 2007-2016 and is the overarching strategy for Haringey. Its vision to 2016 is that the borough is *'a place for diverse communities that people are proud to belong to'*. The Strategy sets out six key outcomes:
- People at the heart of change
- An environmentally sustainable future
- Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all
- Safer for all
- Healthier people with a better quality of life
- People and customer focused
- 1.1.1 It aims to address the issues which cannot be resolved by one organisation alone. It is therefore linked to organisation plans and partnership strategies.
- 1.1.2 At Performance Management Group (PMG) on the 3rd December, it was agreed to develop a progress report on the priorities of the Sustainable Community Strategy. It was agreed that the report should be aimed at residents and would be developed with the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) Co-ordinators' Group and taken to the HSP for sign off.

1.2 Rationale for producing the report

1.2.1 A core principle of Comprehensive Area Assessment (CAA) is that it should be rooted in the needs and aspirations of local people in each area. The CAA draft guidance specifically states that: 'the Sustainable Community Strategy and housing strategy, the Local Development Framework and Joint Strategic Needs Assessment will be key documents. CAA will look at whether the ambitions they set out are on course to be achieved.'

- 1.2.2 Although the CAA will take the Local Area Agreement (LAA) as its starting point, it will look more widely at outcomes for local people as set out in the Sustainable Community Strategy and the area assessment in particular, will use all available evidence to evaluate the experience of residents with a focus on people in vulnerable circumstances.
- 1.2.3 The report will help us to demonstrate progress on our priorities over and above the work reported through the LAA. It uses qualitative examples of initiatives to complement our performance reports based on the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) scorecard.

1.3 Developing the Progress Report

- 1.3.1 The summary progress report has been produced (appendix 1).
- 1.3.2 Contributions have been collated from the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) Coordinators Group and officers from across the Council and the Partnership. The following criteria have been used to select examples:
- Partnership focus
- Representative of the diversity of the borough
- People focus
- Outcome focus
- 1.3.3 The report is structured around the Sustainable Community Strategy six outcomes and related priorities. It showcases key achievements against each priority and outlines our next steps towards meeting the priorities for 2009-2011. It also identifies some of our key targets from the Local Area Agreement (LAA); these will be updated to reflect the targets in the LAA refresh.
- 1.3.4 The draft summary progress report was submitted to CEMB and the PMG 20th January and to Cabinet on the 24th February. The report has been refined to incorporate feedback from CEMB and the PMG. This includes the addition of the following priority to reflect our strengthened commitment to provide support and protection to the most vulnerable people in our community: 'Safeguard children and adults from abuse and neglect wherever possible and deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur'. Cabinet has been asked to provide comments and the report will be updated to incorporate their feedback.
- 1.3.5 The report will be circulated with the April edition of Haringey People.
- 1.3.6 A fuller version of the progress report will be compiled which will be based on the following list of over-arching plans and strategies:
- Children and Young People's Plan (CYPP)
- Core Strategy
- Council Plan
- Fire Brigade's Corporate Plan
- Greenest Borough Strategy

- Haringey Compact
- Haringey Policing Plan
- Homelessness Strategy
- Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (JSNA)
- Local Area Agreement
- NHS Haringey Strategic Plan
- Regeneration Strategy
- Safer For All Strategy
- Well-being Strategic Framework (WBSF)

Appendices

Appendix 1: Sustainable Community Strategy Progress Report *Summary*, June 2007- Dec 2008



Haringey's Community Strategy 2007-2016

"A place for diverse communities that people are proud to belong to"

Welcome to the first progress report on Haringey's Sustainable Community Strategy, which sets out the long-term vision for Haringey. It is based on the things you told us matter to you, such as: the environment in which you live, crime, improved services and economic prosperity, all of which influence the quality of life in the borough.

Since we published the Strategy 18 months ago, lots of exciting and innovative work has gone on to deliver the outcomes and the priorities we identified as steps along the way to help make the Borough a better place. This report highlights some of those excellent achievements. It also looks at the work the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) will be undertaking during 2009-2011 to help us to further deliver what we said we would do.

We recognise that we are entering a challenging period with public confidence in our child protection services shaken as well as the current economic downturn. To reflect our strengthened commitment to provide support and protection to the most vulnerable people in our community we have added the following priority: 'Safeguard children and adults from abuse and neglect wherever possible and deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur'. In addition we are committed to doing all we can to help local people in the current financial climate while delivering quality services and providing value for money.

If you would like a copy of the full version of the Community Strategy Progress Report or Haringey's Community Strategy visit: http://www.haringey.gov.uk/index/community and leisure/hsp/sustainablecommunity strategy.htm

Insert picture

February 2009



Haringey's Community Strategy - Summary Progress Report.

_	Haringey's Community Strategy - Summary Progress Report.				
What you said matters to you	People at the heart of change	An environmentally sustainable future	Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all		
What we will do	 Promote community cohesion Meet population growth and change Improve supporting facilities, services & infrastructure Meet housing demand Improve transport Provide a better, cleaner public realm and built environment Provide award winning parks and open spaces Provide even better shopping and cultural and leisure opportunities 	 Tackle climate change Manage our environmental resources more effectively Increase recycling and reduce waste Promote sustainable transport Encourage our future citizens to be our first 'green generation' Protect the natural environment 	Reduce worklessness Increase skills and educational achievement Increase sustainable economic activity Maximise income Address child poverty		
What we have achieve d so far June 2007-Dec 2008	 We have established a Community Cohesion Forum bringing together representatives of different groups from across the borough. Over 40 representatives have signed up to the Community Cohesion Pledge. We now have 12 award-winning parks and open spaces. We have received £200m from Government to invest in the Decent Homes programme. We have invested £11.6m in improvements to highways infrastructure. We have been allocated £11m from Government to enable regeneration and housing development. We opened the Bernie Grant Arts Centre. 	 We have produced a <u>Greening Your Home</u> guide. Now 48,000 households in Haringey can recycle papers, cans, glass, plastic bottles and cardboard from their green box. More than 50 households signed up for the Watch Your Waste Challenge. The Moselle Special Schools School Travel project has been named best public service transport project in the country. We have set up a Sustainable Investment Fund to promote environmentally sustainable schemes in schools. 	 Back to work advice and information to lone parents is now available. Haringey pupils have achieved outstanding exam results at GCSE level. A state-of-the-art sixth form centre has opened in White Hart Lane. A Benefit Outreach Programme has been providing advice and information on benefit take-up to residents. 		
What we plan to do next 2009-2011	 We will develop inter-generational activities. We will ensure that more of our green spaces are awardwinning. We will explore ways of bringing empty properties back into use as social housing. We will provide on-going education to prevent littering, dumping, fly-posting and graffiti. 	We will extend mixed recycling services to all kerbside households. We will work with schools to promote sustainable food. We will plant 500 trees each year between now and 2011.	 We will invest £212m in refurbishing and rebuilding all secondary schools in the borough as part of the <u>Building Schools for the Future</u> programme, and we will invest £12m in primary schools. We will provide benefit advice to parents of primary school age children. We will launch the Employer Zone to support residents and open up increased employment opportunities to Haringey Guarantee participants. 		
What we aim to do	 By 2011 tbc% of people will believe people from different backgrounds get on well together in their local area. We will achieve 7 green pennant awards for our parks. By 2011 88% of our streets will have high standards of cleanliness. 	 By 2011 we will achieve an 11% reduction in CO2 levels. We will improve access to services and facilities through encouraging use of public transport, walking and cycling by x (tbc). By 2011 we will be recycling, composting or reusing 35% of household waste. 	 By 2011 the percentage of 16 to 18 year olds who are not in education, training or employment (NEET) will be reduced to 8.9%. By 2011 74.3% of young people aged 19 will achieve a level two qualification. 		



What you said matters to you	Safer for all	Healthier people with a better quality of life	People and customer focused
What we will do	 Reduce the incidence and fear of crime Address anti-social behaviour Create safe and secure homes, and tackle domestic violence Create a positive future for our children and young people Safeguard children and adults from abuse and neglect wherever possible and deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur 	 Tackle health inequalities Improve life expectancy Give greater opportunities to live a healthier lifestyle Promote independence and provide high quality support and care for those in the greatest need Give babies, children and young people the best possible start in life Create more decent and energy efficient homes, focussing on the most vulnerable 	 Deliver high quality, needs based and customer focused services that offer value for money Increase resident satisfaction with services and the area they live in Deliver transparent and accountable local leadership Provide greater opportunity for civic engagement and participation Draw on the strength of the voluntary and community sector Make our children and young people active citizens
What we have achieved so far June 2007-Dec 2008	 Operation Blunt 2 has already seen Haringey Police recover over 230 knives and other weapons across the borough. 56 young people took part in the 'Say Yes Challenge' to come up with crime reduction ideas. Free home fire safety checks are now available to all homes in the borough. 197 older people who have been victims of burglary have been visited by our Care and Repair service and there have been no repeat burglaries. The "Drive Out Domestic Violence Bus" which tours Haringey during Peace Week every November received an award from the Mayor of London. 	 1,000 people visited our Diabetes 'Measure Up' road show and 330 people took a diabetes test. More than 150 people a year have taken part in our Expert Patient Programme helping them to manage their long-term conditions more effectively 76% of our schools achieved Healthy School status. The Triangle Children's Centre was opened in Seven Sisters and is now one of 18 children's centres across the borough. 	 We have introduced <u>START</u>, the new single point of entry to community mental health services. Over 2,700 young people voted to decide <u>Haringey's UK Youth Parliament</u> representatives. The <u>Making the Difference</u> fund has been providing £350k year to community projects. The <u>Haringey Forum for Older People</u> has over 840 members. The <u>Haringey Local involvement Network (LINk)</u> was launched. It monitors and makes recommendations about health and social care services in the borough.
What we plan to do next 2009-2011	 Our Youth At Risk programme will work with 50 young people aged 16-18. We will continue to provide specialist substance misuse support and advice to vulnerable young people and their parents or carers. We will continue to support and monitor the Community Justice Court pilot to ensure that sentences reflect the concerns of the local community. 	 From June 2009 more than 700 people per year will be able to be referred to our Active for Life programme. Residents aged 40-74 will be offered vascular risk assessments over the next 3 years. We will develop personal budgets for social care users We will continue our work with schools as part of the Healthy Schools programme. 	We will develop a proactive Reaching Out programme to ensure excluded and vulnerable older people have their voices heard. We will be trialling texting as another way for residents to give their opinions and ideas on future developments in the borough. We will develop and build the capacity of Parents' Forums.
What we aim to do	 By 2011 robbery, burglary and theft of or from a motor vehicle will be reduced to 35.4 per 1,000 residents. By 2011 there will be a 20% increase in drug misusers in effective treatment. By 2011 we will reduce the number of young people aged 10-17 entering the Youth Justice System for the first time by 14%. 	 In 2011 there will be 1008 smoking quitters per 100,000 of the population. By 2011 we will help 79% of vulnerable people to live independently. By 2011 we will reduce obesity to 24% among primary school age children in year 6. By 2011 90% of children will receive the MMR immunisation by their second birthday. 	 By 2011 tbc% of residents will agree that they have received fair treatment by local services. By 2011 X (tbc) residents will participate in regular volunteering. By 2011 tbc% of people will feel that they can influence decisions in their locality.



How you can help shape the future of Haringey

Haringey's Strategic Partnership (HSP) is committed to providing the services that Haringey people deserve. Listening to the people who live and work in Haringey is an essential part of making sure we are achieving our aims. We want to hear your views about local services and our future plans for Haringey.

We carry out consultations to get the views of as many residents as possible. You can find out about consultations through <u>Haringey People</u> magazine, <u>Area Assembly</u> meetings, <u>Safer Neighbourhood</u> Panel meetings, local newspapers, libraries, tenants and residents associations and <u>HSP Partners' websites</u>.

Have your say

You can make a contribution to community planning through:

- Attending your local Area Assembly.
- Letting us know your views on consultations. Haringey Council has a specific part of the web site devoted to consultations:
 http://www.haringey.gov.uk/haveyoursay.

 and it is planned that most HSP Partners will have their consultations on this part of the web site in the near future.
- Becoming involved in local activities that contribute to the implementation of the Community Strategy. For example, you could become a volunteer, support local events, get involved in consultation exercises, speak to your local Councillor about local issues that are important to you, become a School Governor, or improve your own skills via an adult learning course.
- Becoming involved with Haringey Health and Social Care LINk (Local Involvement Network). LINk gives you the opportunity to influence your local health and care services. There are many ways you can get involved: you can take a few minutes to answer a survey or take longer to represent the community when a health or social care service is being discussed with service providers. Contact the LINk office by phone 020 8888 0579 or email HaringeyLINk@shaw-trust.org.uk.

Contact Us

If you have any comments about this document or you would like to have a copy of the full version of Haringey's Community Strategy Progress Report visit http://www.haringey.gov.uk/index/community and leisure/hsp/sustainablecommunitystrategy.htm or contact:

Policy Team.
Haringey Council
7th Floor, River Park House
225 High Road
London N22 8HQ

Φ Tel: 020 8489 4512

e-mail: Policy@haringey.gov.uk



Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Briefing on the Proposed Merger of the College of

North East London (CONEL) and Enfield College

Report of: Paul Head, Principal CONEL

Purpose

To brief the HSP on the current progress with the proposed merger of the College of North East London (CONEL) and Enfield College.

Summary

The public consultation on the proposal took place from 5 December 2008 and complete on 19 January 2009. There were forty-two formal responses to the consultation document. The governors of both colleges have agreed that, on the basis of their consideration of the outcomes of due diligence reports and responses from public consultation, we will continue to prepare a full proposal for submission to the Learning and Skills Council for the merger of Enfield College with the College of North East London.

The Colleges are now undertaking the detailed preparation of the full merger proposal for consideration by governors in early April and then by the LSC Regional Council. If the proposal is approved by the Governors and Regional Council it will be submitted to the Secretary of State for Innovation, Universities and Skills for consideration and decision. The target date for merger is 1 August 2009.

Legal/Financial Implications

None for the HSP.

Recommendations

Note the report.

For more information contact:

Name: Paul Head Title: Principal Tel: 020 8442 3010

Email address: phead@staff.conel.ac.uk

Background

Purpose

The purpose of this report is to update the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) about developments current progress with the proposed merger of the College of North East London (CONEL) and Enfield College.

Current Position

The Proposal

The public consultation on the proposal took place from 5 December 2008 and complete on 19 January 2009.

A summary of the public consultation document is attached.

The proposals aim to create for the future a vibrant college in the Upper Lea Valley, serving the area from Stamford Hill to the M25. We believe that this offers a unique opportunity to make a major contribution to the regeneration legacy of the 2012 Olympics. The vision is for a new college to benefit learners and communities as the best means to enhance learning for individuals and develop and deliver skills for businesses throughout the Upper Lea Valley.

Together as a merged institution, the two colleges would be stronger than they can be individually. The merger creates opportunities for investment at both sites and we will look to add new facilities, creating greater choice for individuals, for communities and for employers. These developments would be of particular benefits to communities in the east of Enfield and Haringey.

The merger would build on our existing strengths and pool our resources to create a brand new college, one that is designed to serve the needs of generations of Enfield and Haringey learners in the long term.

Public Consultation

Public consultation followed agreement by the Learning and Skills Council (LSC) London Regional Council and Ministerial approval from the Department of Innovation, Universities and Skills (DIUS).

Consultation on merger proposals is a statutory requirement placed on the LSC. It requires the following documents to be produced:

- the statutory Draft Proposal; a short two page document providing key details about the reorganisation proposal as prescribed by regulations;
- the statutory Summary of the Draft Proposal; which is the public notice summarising the draft proposal; and
- the Consultation Document, which describes the reorganisation proposal in detail.

The LSC arranged for the public notices to appear in the local press in week commencing 1 December 2008 and copies of the notices to be displayed in public libraries and at the two colleges' premises. The LSC sent out 271 copies of the consultation document to the agreed list of recipients and the document was published on the LSC website on 5 December 2008. Press releases were sent out by the LSC and by the colleges. The two colleges also briefed their staff about this stage in the merger process and circulated brief summaries of the consultation document to staff and over 1,000 other key stakeholders in Enfield and Haringey.

The public consultation started on 5 December 2008 and completed on 19 January 2009. An allowance of two additional weeks was made for the Christmas break.

The responses were addressed to the LSC, who have sent copies to the colleges for response, where necessary. The LSC keeps the responses and additional correspondence (such as local LSC replies, college responses, action taken, etc.). When the full proposal is forwarded to the Secretary of State, the responses and additional correspondence will be included in supporting documentation.

The LSC had received 42 formal responses to the consultation document during the period 5 December to 19 January. A further 2 responses were received after 19 January. Responses have been received from:

- 5 colleges
- 2 providers
- 3 higher education organisations (2 universities, 1 private provider)
- 1 school
- 4 unions (3 employer, 1 student)
- 2 Local Authorities (Haringey and Enfield)
- 6 representative organisations
- 7 voluntary/community organisations
- 1 member of staff
- 5 employers
- 1 collective student response (summary of 330 CONEL student responses)
- The Office for Standards in Education (Ofsted)
- Metropolitan Police.

These responses were considered by the Governors Joint Steering Group at the end of January and then at a joint meeting of the full Governors of both Colleges in February. Separate Governing Body meetings also had the opportunity to consider the responses.

There were no responses that raised any fundamental issues to prevent a merger proposal proceeding to the next stage of consideration. However, the following issues that were raised by a number of respondents will require a response:

- The reaction to the proposed name
- Concerns about traveling time and travel costs
- Partnership working and concerns about the potentially adverse impact on recruitment of learners by surrounding post-16 educational organisations
- Concerns about the implications of merger for staff
- The implications of the current economic climate and increased unemployment on the merger proposal
- Arrangements for the planning and funding of 14-19 provision in Enfield and Haringey

The LSC will write to all respondents providing a response where appropriate or informing the respondent that the colleges will be writing to them to address their questions or concerns. In addition a general response to the themes raised by external stakeholders that will be published on the college websites to keep local communities and all other stakeholders informed about the outcomes of the consultation. This will also be circulated to all of the organisations sent the original summary proposal in December. Responses will also be made to the issues raised by staff and students. Issues raised by respondents' concerns in the final proposal.

2.3 Due Diligence

In parallel with the public consultation, the colleges undertook financial and legal due diligence on each other. The reports from the external auditors and the legal advisors were again considered by each college and by the joint meeting of the full governors of both colleges and then by separate Governing Body meetings. There were no factors identified by due diligence that raised any fundamental issue to prevent the merger proposal proceeding to the next stage of consideration.

2.4 Governors' Decision

The governors of both colleges have agreed that, on the basis of their consideration of the outcomes of due diligence reports and responses from public consultation, we will continue to prepare a full proposal for submission to the Learning and Skills Council for the merger of Enfield College with the College of North East London.

3. Next Steps

As noted above we will respond to the issues raised in the public consultation and finalise issues identified in due diligence. The Colleges are now undertaking the detailed preparation of the full merger proposal for consideration by governors in early April and then by the LSC Regional Council. If the proposal is approved by the Governors and Regional Council it will be submitted to the Secretary of State for Innovation, Universities and Skills for consideration and decision.

The formal merger process to date has been:

- Agreement by each college to draft an Initial Outliner Proposal (IOP) to merge – completed April 2008
- Approval by each college of the draft IOP and submission to the LSC completed September 2008
- LSC approval to consult publicly completed 20 November 2008
- o Public consultation completed January 2009
- Completion of due diligence reviews for each college completed January 2009

Next steps are:

- January / February 2009: Consideration of responses to the consultation and responses to consultees
- March 2009: Completion of the full merger proposal
- April 2009: Consideration of full proposal by the Governing Bodies of both Colleges
- o April 2009: Submission to LSC of the full merger proposal
- May 2009: Submission to the Secretary of State for approval
- o 1 August 2009 Target date for merger

Paul Head Principal CONEL February 2009

Appendices

1. Summary of Consultation Document attached

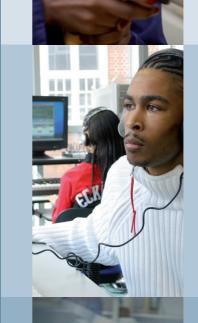
The full consultation document can be viewed at:

http://www.lsc.gov.uk/regions/London/News/reorganisationproposals/conelenfield/

This page is intentionally left blank

A College for the Future in the Upper Lea Valley

Summary of a Consultation Document for a Merger between Enfield College and the College of North East London



Enfield College 73 Hertford Road Enfield EN3 5HA Tel: 020 8443 3434 Fax: 020 8804 7028

www.enfield.ac.uk

The College of North East London High Road Tottenham, London N15 4RU Tel: 020 8802 3111 Fax: 020 8442 3091





www.conel.ac.uk

Foreword

from Steve Wright, Chairman of Governors, Enfield College and Keith Brown, Chairman of Governors, College of North East London (CONEL)

Introduction

Imagine a vibrant college for the future in the Upper Lea Valley. Imagine a college which meets the needs of learners, employers and the community through its innovative and comprehensive mix of education and training, with clear pathways and progression routes, delivered through high quality teaching and learning in first-rate learning environments.

This is our view of the potential of a merged college bringing together the strengths and potential for development of Enfield College and CONEL and adding value through increased choice and opportunities for learners, improved services and upgraded facilities.

Enfield College and CONEL recognise each other as the best partner and a merged college, operational from August 2009, as the best option for learners, employers and the local community. We hope you support our vision and welcome your views.

Steve Wright

This booklet summarises the contents of the Consultation Document which is being published by the Learning and Skills Council (LSC).

The document sets out the background and rationale for a proposal from the College of North East London (CONEL) and Enfield College that they should merge to form a single college which would be called The College of Haringey, Enfield and North East London.

The full Consultation Document can be downloaded from

www.lsc.gov.uk/regions/london/news/reorganisationproposals

Any merger proposal will require the formal approval of the LSC before it can be sent to the Secretary of State for Innovation, Universities and Skills for a decision.

The LSC London Regional Council will consider the results of this consultation, due diligence studies, and the full merger proposal from the colleges at a meeting of the Regional Council in May 2009. The criteria against which it will judge the proposal are set out in the full consultation document. The LSC will then decide whether to forward a merger proposal to the Secretary of State for determination.

There is a statutory requirement that proposals are subject to a consultation period of at least one month. A list of organisations being consulted is included in the full Consultation Document.

Your comments on the merger proposal and any information contained in the document are welcomed.

The final date for receipt of comments is 19 January 2009.







Brown







Summary

Enfield College and CONEL believe that a merger to form a single college will provide more choice and bring benefits to learners, to business, to the community, and to the future prosperity of the local area.

Better for learners

The merged college will focus on delivering quality education and training for the Upper Lea Valley – the area of eastern Enfield and Haringey between the M25 and Stamford Hill. Opportunities and outcomes for learners of all ages from 14 will be enhanced and participation rates increased through:

- A broad curriculum, with a strong emphasis on vocational, life and employment skills, which meets the needs of learners and employers and complements that offered by other providers in the area
- The development of new provision through collaboration and innovative partnership initiatives with local schools and other education and training initiatives
- A strategy to improve learner performance and achieve excellent success rates
- The exploitation of technology to offer more interactive and flexible learning opportunities
- The flexibility to expand services in response to need, such as employability, services to employers, 14-19 provision with full progression routes, provision for 16-18 year olds not in education, employment or training (NEETs) and higher education (HE)
- Improvements to buildings and facilities at both the existing college sites and the development of new facilities at Ponders End

It is the Governors' intention that with its high reputation, upgraded facilities and exciting vocational offer, the merged college will enable learners in the area to make smooth progress to further learning, employment or HE.

Better for business

The merged college will develop a close relationship with local businesses, providing a range of services, including bespoke education and training provision. CONEL leads the North London Train to Gain Consortium and has already received certification under the new Training Quality Standard. The merged college will build on these successes and expand services, particularly into eastern Enfield. Local employers will be able to look forward to working with the college to develop the local workforce and to recruiting suitably qualified new employees who are used to striving for excellence.

Better for the community

The strengthened provision and expanded new services offered by the merged college will better meet the needs of the community in the Upper Lea Valley. The whole community will be able to benefit from the current strengths and successes of both Enfield College and CONEL. One such area of success is the preparation of learners for life and work, including courses in literacy and numeracy, which will be the merged college's largest curriculum area, reflecting the needs of the local community in the more deprived eastern sides of Enfield and Haringey. Local peoples' abilities and ambitions will be nurtured and more people from the local community will be able to progress in employment and learning. The merged college will offer existing partners in community organisations, local authorities and other educational providers the opportunity to develop their relationships with increased benefit for the whole community.

Better for choice

Learners and employers in the area already have a wide choice of local providers, varying in size and specialism, including other further education (FE) colleges, schools and private training organisations. The merged college will enhance choice for learners and employers by providing new vocational opportunities, additional progression routes up to HE level and an increased capacity to respond to employers' needs.

Better for the future

The financial strength of the merged college will allow it to invest in improvements to its estate, continue the development of the joint Enfield College and CONEL property strategy, and seek LSC and lending support for new proposals. Opportunities to develop HE in the Upper Lea Valley, establish diverse income streams and secure further investment in high quality provision will be enhanced. With the capacity to respond to change, the college will be well placed to meet the future challenges of its national, regional and local context. It will be able to:

- react more flexibly and innovatively to changes in educational policy nationally, to the changing role of FE colleges and changing funding priorities
- respond to changes in the social and economic conditions in the Upper Lea Valley, the growth in population and the decline in traditional employment from manufacturing
- equip local people with skills to compete successfully for jobs and work with local employers on staff training

A successful College of Haringey, Enfield and North East London situated in the Upper Lea Valley will have a positive impact on the strategic and economic development of the area and help to realise the legacy of the 2012 Olympics.





Meeting: Haringey Strategic Partnership

Date: 26 February 2009

Report Title: Thematic Board Updates

Report of: Mary Connolly, Partnerships Manager, Haringey

Council

Summary

This report provides a summary of the work streams, activities and recent decisions undertaken by each of the Thematic Partnership Boards.

Recommendations

To note the updates from each Thematic Partnership and for Board members to comment as appropriate.

Financial/Legal Comments

N/A.

For more information contact:

Name: Xanthe Barker

Title: Principal Committee Coordinator, Haringey Council

Tel: 020 8489 2957

Email address: xanthe.barker@haringey.gov.uk

Better Places Partnership Board

The Better Places Partnership met on 11 February 2009 and received a presentation on the Corporate Area Assessment and its role in the new approach to assessing the performance of local public services in the area.

The Board is taking forward its work to deliver the Greenest Borough Strategy by identifying flagship partnership projects on which to lead, which address the Strategy's priority themes. Building on prior discussion with a broad range of partners, which identified a number of potential projects, the Board agreed on the value of work on sustainable food and allotments, and accessible transport, in meeting partners' priorities. The viability of proposals will be assessed and presented to the next meeting.

The Partnership also received a report setting out performance during the Third Quarter of 2008/09. All of the projects within the Boards responsibility are meeting and delivering targets and that the majority of performance indicators were being met. The Board discussed the reasons behind below-target performance against the recycling indicator, and the action being taken to improve performance. The board agreed that work to develop proxy indicators for indicator NI 186, Per Capita CO2 Emissions in the LA Area would be brought to the next meeting. The partnership also agreed to the adoption of a Risk Register, and to monitor this at each of its quarterly meetings.

Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board

Since the last HSP meeting the Board has had two meetings, one in December 2008 and one in early February 2009.

The focus of the December meeting was the recently published Joint Area Review (JAR) report and the initial reactions and steps Partners were taking in response to the report. There was a general discussion around the future of the Board and how its Terms of Reference, Membership and status might be altered to achieve improvements to the quality of services for children and young people in Haringey and across the partnership. As part of these discussions the Board decided to explore options for replacing the existing Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board with a Children's Trust Board. This move also reflects new draft Government legislation, which will require the establishment of Children's Trust Boards and proposes to extend the duty of co-operation to promote the well being of children and young people. The Board also agreed that the Chair of the LSCB should be co-opted onto the Board to improve links between the two bodies.

At the February meeting the Board also saw an early outline draft of the Action Plan that was being prepared in response to the JAR. Subsequently the full draft plan has been circulated to all CYPSP members

The Board also received a report on progress and future consultation for the Children and Young People's Plan. The current Plan, Changing Lives, was originally scheduled to end in March and consultation on a new Plan had started last year. The themes and comments from this earlier consultation have been brought together for a second stage of consultation. It has been agreed to extend the current Plan to September to allow sufficient time for further consultation and for consideration of the new legislation and guidance from Government.

The strategic items presented at the last two meetings included a presentation from the Mental Health Trust on CAMHS services in Haringey and the implementation plan for the integrated youth support services & targeted youth support strategy. There was also an update on initiatives in the Child Poverty Strategy.

The Board also received a presentation on the Comprehensive Area Assessment, NHS Haringey's Strategic Plan and a report on the CYPSP Risk Register.

Enterprise Partnership Board

The Enterprise Board last met on 10 December 2008 and the following key items were discussed its provisional ABG allocation of £1.6m in 2009/10 and £1.4m in 2010/11. These figures have since been confirmed. The Board agreed that a commissioning prospectus, covering employment and skills and business and enterprise provision, should be developed. The first draft of this prospectus was presented to the Board at a special meeting on 13 February.

As part of the LAA Refresh the Board agreed that the following revised targets should be submitted:

- 1) NI 153 To limit the increase in the out of work benefits claim rate to 3.9 percentage points (the current target is a 4.7 percentage point reduction).
- 2) Incapacity Benefit stretch target To support 70 long-term IB claimants into sustained employment (the current target is 180).

The Board also approved its Risk Register and agreed that they should receive updates on NI 153 at every Board meeting and endorsed the proposed HSP response to the Working Neighbourhoods Fund consultation.

An update was received on the three main Worklessness Programmes: Haringey Guarantee, Families into Work and the North London Pledge. As well as these programmes, the Board was informed about the work being undertaken around apprenticeships.

The Board was informed that the Cabinet Member for Enterprise and Regeneration was meeting with John Armitt, from the Olympic Delivery Authority, to discuss how the borough can benefit from the Olympics. The outcome of the meeting will be reported to the Board at its next full meeting.

A presentation was given on the impact of the 'Credit Crunch' on the Haringey economy and the Board noted the significant increase in the number of Job Seekers Allowance claimants since May 2008.

Integrated Housing Board

The Integrated Housing Board is leading on the development of the new Haringey Housing Strategy 2009-19. The Strategy will be a partnership document setting out our approach to Housing over the next ten years. At their meeting of 10 December 2008 the Board considered progress to-date in producing the Strategy, and identified areas for further development.

A consultation on the draft Strategy is now underway, and will close on 13 March 2009. A wide-range of communities are being engaged, including residents, partners, community groups and council staff, using a range of methods and materials. The consultation will make use of existing forums, including the Haringey Strategic Partnership and its Theme Boards, resident engagement mechanisms used by Homes for Haringey and RSL partners, and Community and Voluntary Sector groups. The website, Haringey People,

and customer access points in the Borough will be used to reach a wider audience. A Housing Conference is being held on 18 February 2009 and will be used to further inform the Strategy's development.

The results of the consultation will be incorporated into a final Strategy, which will be brought to the Integrated Housing Board on 23 March and by the Council to Cabinet in April 2009.

At its December meeting the Board received feedback from two consultative forums, which had been established following agreement at the Boards October meeting. The Landlords Forum met in November 2008 and over fifty landlords and rental agents attended and discussion focused on the 2009-19 Housing Strategy and Local Housing Allowance. The RSL/ Developers Forum also met in November 2008 and considered the development of the Local Development Framework core strategy, the Homes and Communities Agency, and the development of the 2009-19 Housing Strategy.

The Board had a focused discussion on tackling under occupation. A number of areas for developing this work were identified, including supplementing financial incentives with other practical support, improved marketing and provision of assurances about tenants' rights, and innovation and flexibility in relation to the options available. The Board also discussed options for developing projects to grow food on estates.

The Board reviewed performance against its LAA targets and ABG funded projects. It was agreed that an update on performance against annual indicators on Net Additional Homes Provided and Number of Affordable Homes Delivered would be provided at the next meeting, as well as a focus on work underway around affordable warmth. The Board also considered a draft Risk Register, and agreed to strengthen this tool to incorporate more refined descriptors of risk.

Safer Communities Executive Board

Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board

The Board met on 8 December and received a report setting out performance against National Indicators and Stretch Targets included within the Local Area Agreement (LAA). An overview was provided of the action being taken to address NI 113: Prevalence of Chlamydia in under-Twenty Year Olds. Confirmation was given that significant work had been undertaken by the PCT and Council to populate the scorecard and fill in data gaps since the last meeting in October 2008.

A report was received setting out the revised Well-Being Strategic Framework and Implementation Plan incorporating the LAA indicators, National Indicator set, national policy developments, new local strategies & policies and updated Borough statistics. An update will be provided at the next board meeting on changes arising from consideration of the Equalities Impact Assessment by Directorate Equalities Forums as part of the finalisation of the framework. The Board endorsed the process agreed by the Well-Being Chairs Executive to

undertake a full review of the priorities and actions in the implementation plan by April 2009.

The Board received a report that set out the draft HSP Risk Register, which are based upon the LAA targets. The Board requested details of financial risk be added to the Register in light of the current financial climate. The final version of the Risk Register incorporating the financial risks will be presented to the Board in March 2009.

A report was presented to the Board on the second phase of the Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (JSNA). The JSNA plays a key role in determining local priorities and contributing to the development of the Community Strategy and LAA targets. Working groups are being pulled together to work on the four key areas identified; Sexual health, Mental health, Vulnerable children and young people and population projections/hidden population. There is a statutory duty upon Directors of Public Health, Adult Services and Children's Services to undertake a JSNA with a view to better commissioning of services on population JSNA based need. A JSNA progress report will be presented at the board meeting on March 2009.

Progress was noted in relation to the review of the Experience Counts Strategy. Launched in 2005, the Strategy covers the period 2005-2010. Its aim is to improve the quality of life for older people in Haringey by tackling discrimination and promoting positive attitudes towards ageing. The action plan was scheduled to run from 2005-2008, and therefore the original key initiatives are currently being reviewed and updated. The Action Plan will be aligned to the Well-Being Strategic Framework and take into account relevant targets included within the LAA. The board endorsed the recommendations; the Well-Being Chairs Executive and Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board should continue to monitor and support the process of renewing and updating the Strategy. The final update will be presented at the board meeting in March.

A presentation was made setting out proposed changes to Adult Social Care. A senior policy officer has been recruited to help develop the new policies and procedures. Two key pilot projects were underway, physical disabilities and learning disabilities. A Transforming Social Care Board (TSCB) has been established to oversee future work related to the transformation. A report setting out the background to the transformation of social care and options to broaden representation on the Transforming Social Care Board will be presented to a future meeting of the board.

The Board received a report providing an update on proposed revisions to the Haringey Carers Strategy. An action plan will be developed and be managed and monitored through the Carers Partnership Board. The finalised strategy will be submitted to the board in May 2009.

Appendices

None.

This page is intentionally left blank